

FINE ARTS DEPT.  
STACK

FINE ARTS

*The Magazine*  
**ANTIQUES**

VOLUMES XXXI-XL

**CUMULATIVE INDEX**

1937-1941



Price \$1.00

**When important antiques  
from distinguished collections  
are offered at the PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES**

After negotiations have been completed for sale of antiques at the Parke-Bernet Galleries the work of preparing the collection for public presentation proceeds under a careful and systematic plan.

All available data are assembled, examined, and checked by our permanent staff of expert cataloguers. To establish attribution and provenance as exactly and indisputably as is humanly possible, weeks of careful research are applied.

The printed catalogues produced under such a system have for nearly half a century inspired the confidence of collectors, for they realize that into such catalogues have gone the combined knowledge and experience of a group of people who know what they are dealing with and whose objective is to put the facts before the public.

**PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES • INC**

**30 EAST 57TH STREET • NEW YORK**

ADVANCE ANNOUNCEMENTS OF SALES MAILED ON REQUEST

# CUMULATIVE INDEX

*The Magazine*

## ANTIQUES

VOLUMES XXXI-XL

1937-1941



Published by

*The Magazine*

## ANTIQUES

40 East 49 Street

New York City

1943

Copyright 1943  
By Editorial Publications, Inc.

F. A.

100



# CUMULATIVE INDEX

1937 — 1941

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922—1936.)

IN THE CUMULATIVE INDEX for Volumes I-XXX, 1922-1936, references were listed thus: *Adams, John*, Stuart, xix 278, meaning that in Volume XIX, page 278, appeared a portrait of John Adams by Stuart. In this edition references are given, not by volume number, but by month and year, thus: *Alcock, Samuel, and His Company*, Park, may 39 232, indicating that in the May 1939 issue of *ANTIQUES*, on page 232, there was an article on *Samuel Alcock and His Company* by Park.

The titles of articles as well as of paintings, prints, books, and so on, are listed in italics, followed by the name of the author or artist. Craftsmen are listed individually rather than by craft. General categories, such as *Glass* or *Furniture*, are not all-inclusive: consult other entries, such as *Chairs*, *Highboys*, *Federal*, *Sheraton*, *Phyfe*, et cetera.

A volume of *ANTIQUES* consists of six issues; that is, there are two volumes per year.

## • A •

A. M., silversmith, jan 39 21  
 AVK (Amerensie Van Kessel), double flagon factory, Delft, aug 41 88  
 Abbot, George, jul 39 24  
*Abbreviated Inscriptions in German Pennsylvania*, Landis, sep 37 122-123  
*Abolition*, Staffordshire, apr 38 224  
*About Collecting In The Middle West*, Boyd, nov 41 302-304  
 Account books, John Parsons', cabinetmaker, nov 38 237  
 Accounts, household, Bridport, Vermont, by Bascom, sep 37 138-139  
 Acid test, in determining lead presence in glass, oct 40 177  
*Acid Test of Antique Silver*, An, A. Gallery Note, jan 38 32-33  
 Ackermann, publisher, mar 38 148; jun 39 280  
*Adam & Eve*, cut-out picture, polychrome wood-carving, Schimmel, dec 41 Cover, 380  
 Adam brothers, architects and designers, oct 39 170; jun 40 301; dec 40 284; dec 40 285  
 Adam, Robert, designer, jun 40 295; dec 40 285  
 Adam styles  
   furniture, may 40 234  
   draperies, jul 40 22  
 Adams & Company, glassworks, jul 37 11; may 39 245  
 Adams family, potters, oct 39 170  
*Adams, John*  
   on quilt, jun 39 304  
   handkerchief, jul 39 10, 14  
 Adams, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, mar 40 118  
 Adams, Percy W. L., potter, oct 39 171  
 Adams, William, potter, jul 37 22-26; oct 38 218; feb 39 96; jul 39 18; oct 39 170, 173; oct 40 163-165; oct 41 219  
 Adams, William, & Sons, potters, jul 39 21  
*Adventure in Military Lithography*, An, Todd, nov 40 211-214  
 Affleck, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jun 40 295  
 Agassiz, jun 40 283  
 Agricola (Georg Bauer), fossils, jun 40 305  
 Aitken, John, silversmith, feb 39 88  
 Akin, James, painter and engraver, jul 39 34; jan 41 26-27  
 Albany, N. Y.  
   silver, may 41 260  
   views may 27 272; nov 38 239; sep 40 114; nov 40 222  
 Alberti, Mary R., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Albertson, J. M., glassmaker, aug 39 78  
 Album, miniature, feb 40 82  
 Alcock, A. G., potter, oct 39 171  
 Alcock and Company, Samuel, potters, may 39 232  
*Alcock, Samuel, and His Company*, Park, may 39 232  
 Alcock, Samuel, & Company, potters, sep 39 140; jan 41 42  
 Alcock, R. Stevenson, and Williams, potters, jun 40 299

Alcock, Samuel, potter, may 39 232; feb 40 62  
*Alcock, Samuel*, portrait, may 39 232  
 Alden, John, cooper, dec 38 296  
 Alexander, Cosmo, painter, apr 41 185  
 Alexander House, Agawam, Mass., by Benjamin, dec 41 366  
 Alexander, Samuel, silversmith, may 39 238  
*Alexandria Boarding School*, lithograph, Henry Stone, jul 38 16-19  
 Alford, Arba, cabinetmaker, sep 39 117  
 Allebach, M. B., clockmaker, mar 41 152  
*Allegory of the New Testament*, Vermeer, sep 40 136  
 Allen, Arthur M., patentee of cast iron dolls, dec 41 384  
 Allen, John, silversmith, nov 38 262-264  
 Allen, Louisa, stenciled counterplace by, mar 40 120  
 Allen, Priscilla, Fishing Lady tapestry, dec 41 367-369  
 Allgood, "Billy", japanner, and Thomas Allgood, jul 37 13-14  
 Allgood, Edward, japanner, jul 37 13-14  
 Allgood, John, japanner, jul 37 13-14  
 Allgood, Thomas, japanner, jul 37 13-14  
 Allis, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, dec 40 302  
 Allis, John, cabinetmaker, dec 40 302  
 Allston, Washington, painter, feb 40 72  
*Ally sloper*, cast-iron door porter, oct 38 191  
 Almanacs, exhibit, may 40 252  
 Altar,  
   lights, jul 40 26  
   pieces,  
   Buddhist, Wei, jan 40 17  
   *The Last Supper*, Hesselius sep 38 144-145  
   services, pewter, Ch'ing, may 41 246  
 Amara, Iowa, chests from, apr 37 180-182  
*Amateur Monthly*, The, sep 37 144-145  
 Amati, Andrea, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Amati, Nicola, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Amber, Assyrian statuette, Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, apr 41 202  
 Amboyna wood, jun 39 291  
 Amelung, John Frederick, glassmaker, feb 38 80; mar 39 118; aug 39 59, 62, 72, 74; oct 39 180; jul 40 36; apr 41 206; aug 41 84  
 America, figure on carved mold, oct 41 Cover  
*America, The*, marine painting, Corné, aug 40 63  
*America*, Chinese painting, sep 38 23-24  
*America, Figure of*, Clews' States series, nov 37 240  
*American Blown Wines*, Whiting, oct 39 180  
*American Design*, Index of, W.P.A., jun 39 304  
 American Directoire, in furniture, may 40 258  
 American eagle, figure on carved mold, oct 41 Cover  
 American Flint Glass Workers' Union and Boston & Sandwich Glass, dec 41 371  
 American Folk Art exhibitions, Williamsburg's Ludwell, Paradise House, oct 40 180  
 American furniture, Empire influence on, jun 40 296  
*American Heroes*, depictions by Penniman on Staffordshire, may 41 247-248  
 American-Historical views on Staffordshire, jul 37 22-26; jan 38 13, 14; apr 38 222-224;

jun 38 312-313; jul 38 13-16; sep 38 162; nov 38 266; jul 39 18; oct 39 170; nov 40 222-224; feb 41 85, 96; may 41 247, 258, 259; aug 41 104-106; oct 41 218-220  
*American Pewter Tankards*, Minor, sep 38 137-139  
 American Pottery Manufacturing Company, mar 39 142; nov 40 217; oct 41 218  
*American Primitive Portraiture, A Reevaluation*, Lipman, sep 41 142-144  
 American Regency furniture, may 40 258  
*American Satinwood Furniture*, Gallery Note, oct 38 200-201  
*American Scene a Century Ago*, The, Dint-ruff, dec 40 264, 279-281  
*American Scenery*, picture book by Wm. Henry Bartlett, dec 40 279-281  
*American Shaving Mugs*, Kahle, may 38 268-270  
*American Sideboards*, Some, chronological summary, jun 40 295  
*American Silversmith and His Pewter*, An, Poole, mar 38 132-133; jul 38 15  
 Amish, Pennsylvania settlement, feb 40 65  
 Amstel House, may 40 252  
*Ancestors of the Turned Chair*, Torrey, sep 37 120-123  
 Anchor Pottery, Trenton, N. J., marks of, jan 37 43  
*Ancient Trade Signs in Modern New York*, Shaw, oct 38 195-197  
*Ancient Moon Pavilion*, The, Keyes, oct 37 184-185  
*And For All Collectors*, aug 38 89  
 Anderson, William, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Andirons, dec 37 306-308; jun 38 337; feb 40 71; oct 40 171  
   brass, oct 41 211  
   cast-iron, oct 41 211  
   wrought-iron, oct 41 210-211  
 André, painter, jan 40 20  
 Andrews, Barnard, hatbox manufacturer, aug 40 62  
 Andrews, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Deming, Shaker art, sep 40 126  
 Andrews, H., cabinetmaker and upholsterer, may 38 252-253  
 Androvetto and Strauss and Sons, glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Anglo-Saxon art, jul 40 12-14  
   ship burial at Sutton Hoo, jul 40 12-14  
*Animal Carvings In English Furniture*, Ward, dec 40 264, 282-285  
*Animated Toys and Mechanical Banks*, Emerine, july 39 22  
 Anna Pottery Works, nov 38 238-239; mar 39 115  
 Anne, Queen of England, commemorative porringer, oct 39 189  
 Annin, Smith & Co., engravers, may 41 254; jun 41 322  
*Another American Orrery*, Ball, oct 38 184-185  
*Another Commemorative Porringer*, nov 40 230  
*Another Gallatin Glass*, Strauss, aug 39 79  
*Antecedent of Three Mold Glass*, An, Watkin, aug 39 68

Anthracite ornaments, nov 37 228; aug 38 69  
 Antimacassars, nov 41 314  
 Antiquarian and Landmarks Society of Connecticut sep 41 170  
 Antiques  
   definition of, feb 37 84  
   lakes, oct 40 168  
   foreign, jul 37 27  
   importation of, apr 38 208-209  
   thefts of, aug 38 90  
*Antiques for Christmas*, shopping hints, dec 40 290-292  
 Antiques shows, criticism of, feb 38 89; oct 39 191; sep 40 101  
 Apache Indians, art of, mar 41 134-135  
 Apple parer, feb 40 78  
 Appleton House, Nathan, jul 41 44  
 Apron, lace, feb 40 66  
 Aquarium, formerly Castle Garden, re hat boxes, aug 40 Cover, 59  
 Aquatints, jul 38 16-19; oct 39 178; dec 40 369; aug 41 104-106; nov 41 281  
 Arabic glass, aug 41 81  
 Archery, engraving, J. Heath, may 39 224  
 Archery, English toile, jul 38 Cover; may 39 224  
 Architect's table, Jefferson's, jul 40 20  
 Ard, Henry, & Bros., shaving mugs, may 38 268-270  
 Argentina, contemporary art, feb 40 88  
 Arkansas toothpick, Bowie knife, apr 41 178-179  
 Arm badge, silver, Hester Bateman, feb 41 76  
 Arm bands, for death of Harrison, nov 40 219  
 Armada, Spanish, jul 37 15-17  
 Armchairs, apr 37 189; apr 38 193; may 39 248; oct 41 217  
   cane, mar 38 frontis; jan 40 27  
   Charles II, sep 39 129  
 Chippendale, jan 37 31; apr 38 194; may 39 230; dec 40 283; jun 41 299  
 ebony, jan 38 12-13  
 Federal Hall may 38 250  
 French Empire, jan 37 31; may 38 250  
 Georgian, jul 37 28; oct 39 194; dec 40 283  
 hall, sep 38 152  
 Hepplewhite, dec 38 322-323; jun 39 305; apr 41 187  
   japanned, sep 38 152  
   ladder-back, apr 38 194  
   Louis XVI, may 38 250  
   Martha Washington, oct 40 171-173  
   New York, jan 41 19  
   North Country, may 41 251  
   painted, jun 39 305  
   Philadelphia, jul 37 40; feb 38 76; may 39 230  
   Queen Anne, jan 41 19; mar 41 126-127  
   rush seat, feb 41 85  
   Sheraton, feb 40 171, 173  
   urn-splat, apr 41 187  
   Victorian, nov 41 314  
 Armes, H. Lyman, oct 40 154, 174-175  
 Armorial glasses, aug 41 Frontis  
 plates, dec 37 290, 292  
 Armories, French, jan 40 33

## Arms

Arms, coats of, Castile and Leon, oct 41 242  
 Delaware, nov 38 266  
 Fuller, Benjamin, oct 38 198-199  
 George I, feb 38 85  
 Great Britain, apr 38 197; nov 37 234-235  
 Hamburg, City of, jan 37 44  
 Heathcote, Sir, sep 38 152  
 Holyoke, apr 37 204  
 New York, may 38 246; aug 41 108  
 Palmes, Edward jun 38 33  
 Pennsylvania, feb 38 80  
 Russia, Imperial, apr 38 197  
 Southworth hatchment, nov 41 280-281  
 States on Staffordshire, nov 40 223  
 Washington, George, sep 37 150; nov 37 265  
 Armytage, J. C., engraver, dec 40 304-305  
 Arnett, Stephen, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Arnold, Francis, metalworker, mar 39 134  
 Arnold, S. W., pottery designer, may 39 234  
 Arquebus, jan 40 33  
 Ars Islamica, University of Michigan, apr 41 170

BR, ironworker, oct 41 250  
 Bacchus, feb 38 87; sept 41 162  
 Baccarat Glass Works, sept 39 127  
 Bacon, E., draper, may 38 253  
 Baddeley, William, potter, jun 39 283; jul 40 5  
 Badger, Thomas, pewterer, sep 39 119  
 Badges (see Arm Band) may 37 233  
 Badlam, Stephen, cabinetmaker, oct 37 176-177; feb 40 85  
 Baga, headed mar 40 12; mar 41 136  
 Bailey, Daniel (see Bayley, Daniel)  
 Bailey, Henry, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Bailey, Mary, portrait, dec 37 287  
 Bailey, Worth, apr 38 188-190  
 Baillie, J., lithographer, jul 41 21  
 Bailly, Jacques, artist, jun 39 279  
 Baize, jan 41 29  
 Baker and Brothers, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Baker, Martin &, glasshouse, jul 37 11  
 Baker, Ruth Spooner House, oct 41 242  
 Baker, Stephens, silversmith, may 39 223  
 Baker & Tilden, publishers, cartographers, aug 41 98  
 Bakewell & Company, glassmakers, aug 39 68; aug 41 85  
 Bakewell & Ensell, glassmakers, apr 40 190  
 Bakewell Glass Works, mar 38 137  
 Bakewell, Page, & Bakewell, glassmakers, jul 37 10-11; oct 39 181; apr 40 190; apr 41 194  
 Bakewell, Pears & Company, glassmakers, aug 38 73; aug 39 78  
 Balch, Rawdon & Co., engravers, jul 38 13-16  
 Balestrieri, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Ball, William Jr., oct 38 184-185  
 Baile, Norman W., cabinetmaker, aug 41 117  
 Ballerinas, lithographs of, may 40, 230-232  
 Ballet Music Titles, Delarue, may 40 222-227, 230-232  
 Balloons, prints, nov 41 285-286  
 model of, nov 41 322  
 trial (see puzzles, jig-saw), nov 41 287  
 Ballot-box, nov 40 215  
 Balmer, Samuel, valentine designer, feb 40 cover  
 Baltimore furniture, oct 37 204; may 40 233-235  
 Baltimore Glass Works, mar 38 125-126  
 Baltimore Monument, mar 38 125-126  
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, on hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Baltimore, views of, jul 37 25; feb 41 71  
 Bancker, Adrian, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Bandboxes, apr 39 200-201; aug 39 96; aug 40 59-62  
 Bank of England, oct 38 218; feb 39 96  
 Bankers, chair coverings, may 41 251  
 Banks, children's, mechanical, jul 39 22; mar 41 129-131, 138  
 pottery, mar 37 138; apr 40 204; may 40 247; jul 40 40; nov 40 216; dec 40 278  
 Banvard, John, artist, may 38 248-249  
 Baptismal certificate, fractur, Pennsylvania, feb 40 68  
 fonts, German, sep 41 168  
 Baptiste, Jean (see Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste)  
 Baptiste le Jeune, Jean, artist, jun 39 279  
 Bar, Dunham Tavern, feb 39 76  
 Barbeau, Marius, jun 41 296-299  
 Barber chairs (see chairs roundabout)  
 Barber, James, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Barber, John Warner, artist oct 41 218-219  
 Barber, Laurence L., may 37 244-246; jul 37 20-21  
 Barclay, Joseph, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Barker, Thomas, decorator, jul 37 13  
 Barnard, Edward, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Barnard, Emily Trask, maker of hooked rugs, sep 41 155-156  
 Barnes, H., hatbox manufacturer, aug 40 62  
 Barnes, Horace, daguerreotype case manufacturer, apr 41 204  
 Barnes, Thomas, Jr. & Co., clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Barnett & Doolittle, lithographers, jul 38 16

Art, American, feb 40 72  
 Chinese, may 40 227, 240-243  
 English, May 40 254  
 forgeries, feb 41 66-69  
 Indian, may 40 252  
 Pennsylvania, jun 40 275  
 Persian, may 40 249  
 Shaker, sep 40 126  
 Art of Enjoying Art, The, McMahon, jun 39 308  
 Ascension at Versailles, 1783, print, nov 41 285  
 Ash, Gilbert, cabinetmaker, apr 38 246-247; may 40 228  
 Ash, Joshua, cabinetmaker, dec 41 392  
 Ash, Thomas & William, chairmakers, may 38 251  
 Ash, William, cabinetmaker, jul 37 8-9  
 Ashton, John, textile designer, dec 38 294  
 Ashton, William A., textile designer, dec 38 294  
 Assyrian statuette, amber, Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, apr 41 202

Barnhart, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Barnstable Silver, tigerware jugs, apr 41 177  
 Barnum, Phineas T., clockmaking activities, may 39 229  
 circus posters, jul 40 15-17  
 Barnum's "Gallery of Wonders", engravings, Currier & Ives, jul 40 17  
 Barometers, apr 40 186  
 Barometers, silver may 40 249  
 Baron, B., engraver, dec 41 367-369  
 Baroque styles in stoves, sep 40 121  
 Barr, Lockwood, jul 37 27; may 39 226; apr 40 174-176; may 41 238  
 Barr, Lockwood, & Edward E. Chandlee, may 41 238  
 Barralet, John James, artist, jul 39 18  
 Barrett, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Barrett, John M., cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Barry, Miss Edith C., director of Brick Store Museum, aug 40 74-75  
 Barry, Commodore John, personalia, feb 39 88  
 Barry, Joseph B., upholsterer and cabinetmaker, oct 38 206-207; mar 40 146  
 Bartholdi, William, pewterer, apr 38 224  
 Bartlett, William, clockmaker (?), jan 39 45-47  
 Bartlett, William Henry, artist, oct 38 183; may 39 225; nov 40 222; dec 40 304-305; jun 41 Cover; oct 41 219-220  
 Bartmann jugs (see jugs, Bartmann)  
 Bartolozzi, painter, jan 40 21  
 Barton, silversmith (see Reed and Barton)  
 Batram, William, silversmith, oct 39 187  
 Basalt, black, oct 40 165  
 Bascom accounts, household, sep 37 138-139  
 Basin (see dimit)  
 Basins, pewter, Chinese, may 41 242  
 molds for, jul 40 26  
 Baskets, cheese, feb 37 71  
 clam, feb 37 71; aug 38 86  
 egg, feb 37 71; aug 38 86  
 Indian, mar 41 135  
 japanned, jul 37 12  
 wooden, feb 37 71  
 woven, aug 38 86  
 Basky, Anton, brass duck, jun 37 314  
 Basin and Storehouse Belonging to the Santee Canal, A. Fraser, mar 40 138  
 Bas-reliefs, Chinese, may 40 242  
 Bassepote, Madeleine, artist, jun 39 279  
 Bassett, Arnold, feb 39 98  
 Bassett, Capt. Charles K., curly-maple miniature furniture, dec 38 294  
 Bassett family, Maryland, feb 39 97  
 Bassett, Francis I, pewterer, may 38 245; jun 38 321; sep 38 137-139; feb 39 98; apr 41 191  
 Bassett, Francis II, pewterer, jun 38 321; sep 38 137-139; apr 41 191  
 Bassett, Frederick, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; feb 39 98; sep 39 114  
 Bassett, John, pewterer, may 38 245; jun 38 321; sep 38 137-139; feb 39 98; sep 39 114; jul 40 26  
 Bassett, Michael, pewterer, feb 39 97  
 Baskets, porcupine quill, apr 39 201  
 Bateman, Hester, silversmith, jan 39 20; feb 41 76; jun 41 318  
 Bateman, William, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Bates, Jacob, First Equestrian, engraving, Nusbiegel, jul 40 16  
 Bates, John, House, feb 41 87  
 Bates, John Coalter, on glass two-handled plate, aug 39 82  
 Bathubs, lithographs, Henry Stone, jul 38 17  
 Battle of New Orleans, engravings, Francisco Seacki; and aquatint, J. W. Steel, nov 40 220  
 Battle of Umbrellas, engraving, apr 40 Cover, 171  
 Batterson, James, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Battery & New York, Staffordshire, jan 37 30  
 Battle Monument (see Baltimore)  
 Battledores, miniature, dec 40 278  
 Bauer, Georg (Agricola), fossils, jun 40 305

Astbury pottery, sep 37 119; feb 37 84; apr 37 176; jan 38 18; jun 38 311; apr 40 170  
 Astor, George, pianomaker, sep 39 149  
 Astor, John Jacob, sep 39 149  
 Astor & Horwood, pianomakers, sep 39 149; mar 41 153  
 Athenaeum Gallery, 1827-1873, The, Swan and Bolton, may 41 226  
 Athlone, Godart, Earl of, commemorative porringer, oct 39 189  
 Atkins & Downs, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Atkins, Irenus, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
 Atkins, Mitchell &, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Atkins, Rollin, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
 Atkinson, Anna Maria, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Atterbury Glass Company, feb 37 81; aug 39 78  
 Atwill, publisher, may 40 227  
 Aubriet, painter, jun 39 229  
 Aubusson, Royal Manufactory of, May 41 Frontis  
 Auctions, rural, jul 38 39

## • B •

Baxter, George, engraver, jun 37 292  
 Bayard-Bamper glass, aug 39 75  
 Bayley, Daniel, potter, musician, publisher, nov 38 254; jan 39 22-27  
 Bayley, Daniel, Jr., potter, nov 38 255  
 Bayley, James, potter, nov 38 253  
 Bayley, John, potter, nov 38 253  
 Bayley, Joseph, potter, nov 38 253; jan 39 22-27  
 Bayley, Nathaniel, potter, nov 38 253  
 Bayley, Nathaniel, Jr., potter, nov 38 255  
 Bayley, Simeon Alexander, silversmith, jun 41 314  
 Bayley, William, potter, nov 38 255  
 Bayleys: Essex County Pottery, The, Watkins, nov 38 253-255; jan 39 22  
 Bayonets, revolutionary period, jan 40 34  
 Mexican War, nov 40 229  
 Beaconsfield, Earl, dedication on pressed-glass compote, feb 37 96  
 Beadle, Erastus, Dime Novel King, jun 41 320  
 Beadle, William, sea chest, jul 39 25  
 Beakers, glass, aug 41 81  
 pewter, apr 39 170; sep 39 120; jun 40 300; apr 41 192  
 Spode, mar 37 144  
 silver, jun 39 303; oct 39 187  
 Bean Hill Pottery, jun 41 313  
 Beard, Alice (see Rogers, Frances)  
 Beard, Charles R., may 39 235  
 Beau Brummel (see Tables, dressing), nov 40 231; apr 41 194  
 Beauvais (see Tapestries, Beauvais)  
 Beauvais, Reno, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Beaver, ship, sep 37 150; oct 37 206  
 Becker, Joseph, artist, jun 39 300  
 Becketts, types of, jul 39 25  
 Bed canopies, Egyptian, oct 38 202-203  
 furnitures, moreen, dec 40 286  
 hangings, dimit, jul 40 23-25  
 Bedlam, Stephen, cabinetmaker, mar 40 118  
 Bedrooms (see also Interiors), jun 37 298-299; oct 37 181; feb 38 78; jan 39 31; jun 40 280, 304; jun 41 295; jul 41 26-27; nov 41 290  
 Beds, American Empire, oct 37 181  
 carved, oct 38 Frontis  
 Chippendale, feb 38 78; mar 41 128  
 day, mar 38 138  
 folding, oct 40 160-162; aug 41 117  
 four-poster, jun 37 308  
 Louis XVI, feb 40 70  
 New England, oct 37 181  
 opium, mar 38 134  
 Phyfe, oct 40 172-173  
 Spanish, oct 38 Frontis  
 State, apr 41 180  
 trundle, apr 37 174  
 Bedspreeds (see Coverlets)  
 Bedwarmers, miniature, jun 40 286  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, on glass plate, aug 39 83  
 Beechey, Sir William, artist, dec 38 308-309  
 Beers, Roland, apr 40 Frontis, 167  
 Beggs, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Beissel, Conrad, founder Ephrata cloisters, feb 40 66  
 Belding, Samuel, Jr., cabinetmaker, dec 40 302  
 Belknap, Ebenezer, clockmaker, jul 37 20  
 Bell, Elizabeth, & Son, cabinetmakers, sep 37 142  
 Bell, Thomas, printer, aug 38 104  
 Bell, W. & David, potters, jun 41 296  
 Bellarmine or Bartmann Jugs, Gallery Note, jun 38 329-332  
 Bellarmine, Roberto, Cardinal, jun 38 329  
 Belleau, Charles, potter, jun 41 298  
 Belleville on the Passaic River, Staffordshire, oct 41 220  
 Bellows, dec 37 307  
 Bellows, lithographer, jun 40 303  
 Bells and Bustles, Plimpton, oct 41 221  
 Belting, Natalia Maree, nov 41 282-284  
 Beltzhoover, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72

## Bleeding

Audubon, John James, artist and naturalist (see also Prints), jun 39 277; sep 39 138; jun 40 382  
 Augsburg engravings, Destruction of First Hydrogen Balloon, nov 41 286  
 Augusta, Mlle., ballerina, may 40 231, 232  
 Auguste Victoria, on playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Aurora, jan 38 40; nov 38 Frontis  
 Austen, Jane, quoted on needlework, apr 39 169  
 Austin, family glassmakers, mar 40 133  
 Austin, Nathaniel, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Austin, Richard, pewterer, nov 37 229; sep 39 119  
 Austrian flintlock musket, nov 40 229  
 Austrian stoves, sep 40 121  
 Autographs, Thomas Dennis, nov 37 230  
 Peter Van Dyck, jun 37 305  
 Automobile, toy, dec 40 278  
 Avery, John, artist, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 Avery, John, clockmaker, sep 40 116  
 Avril, J. J., engraver, jun 39 279  
 Ayer, L., artist, nov 37 247  
 Ayres, John, poetry by, oct 40 174

Benches, Shaker, jan 39 32  
 sleigh seat, nov 41 290  
 Benedict & Burnham, clockmakers, may 39 229  
 Benjamin, Asher, Country Builder's Assistant, Howe, dec 41 364-366  
 architect mar 40 225; may 40 255; dec 41 364  
 Bennington pottery feb 39 65; mar 39 142; apr 39 171; may 39 247; aug 40 77; nov 41 320  
 Benson, Evelyn A. feb 41 72-75  
 Bentley, Thomas, potter, jun 39 282  
 Bentley, Dr. William, Salem diarist, aug 40 63  
 Berea College Student Industries, apr 40 195  
 Berg, Doctor Irving H., collector, pewter, jan 40 300  
 Bergen, Johanna, maker of patchwork quilt, may 38 266  
 Berger and Walter, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Beringer, Johann Bartholomy Adam, scientific, jun 40 305  
 Bergonzi, Carlo, violinmaker, aug 38 76  
 Berlin, Judith and Arthur, mar 40 130  
 Bertolotti da Salo, Gasparo, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Bertolotti, Francesco and Lanfranchini; violin makers, aug 38 74  
 Bessa, artist, jun 39 279  
 Betsy Ross Flag House, dedication of, may 30 256  
 Betties (see Lamps, betty)  
 Bever, S. C., & Co., glassmakers, jul 37 11  
 Bible, tulip design binding, feb 40 66  
 Biedermeier, Weiland Gottlieb, poet, feb 37 64-66  
 Biedermeier, Watson, feb 37 64-66  
 Bien, J., lithographer, mar 39 128; may 41 254  
 Bierstadt, Albert, artist, mar 39 127; apr 39 190  
 Billheads, jun 37 295; dec 38 295; apr 39 171  
 "Billies and Charles", spurious coins and medallions, mar 39 138, 139  
 Billingsley, William, potter, jun 39 283  
 Billon, Charles F., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Bills, silversmiths', oct 39 187  
 Bingham, Abial, will of, sep 37 113  
 Bingham, George Caleb, artist, feb 39 86; feb 40 92  
 Bingley, Thomas, potter, jul 40 5  
 Birch, potter, oct 40 165  
 Birch, William, artist, mar 37 141  
 Birchall, Caleb, pipemaker, feb 38 106  
 Bird, C., and Co., lockmaker, may 37 254  
 Birds, ceramic, feb 41 78  
 Birth-night balls, Washington, feb 40 61  
 Bishop, J., lockmaker, may 37 254  
 Bits, wrought-iron, aug 38 88  
 Black, B. F., & Co., glassmakers, jul 37 11  
 Black boys, tobacco store effigies, sep 39 131  
 Black, Doctor, flying, nov 41 285  
 Black Hawk, clipper, woodcut, Nesbitt & Co., mar 38 131  
 Black House, Ellsworth, Maine, oct 40 160-161  
 Blau, cartographer, jul 41 Cover  
 Blaine, James C., portraits, glass, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 Blair, Daggett and (see Daggett and Blair)  
 Blairman, Philip, dec 41 370-371  
 Blake, Nicholas, engraver, may 37 234  
 Blake Street, Denver, Colorado Territory, lithograph, A. E. Mathews, mar 39 129  
 Blake, William, engraver, dec 38 295  
 Blakiston, Lindsey &, printers, oct 41 213  
 Blanc de chine ware, may 40 242  
 Blanchard, Asa, portrait, Jouett, mar 40 135  
 Blanchard, Asa, Early Kentucky Silversmith, Bridwell, mar 40 135  
 Blanchard, Jean P., flying, nov 41 285  
 Blanchard, Rebecca, portrait, mar 40 135  
 Blanck, Jeaurin Jr., silversmith, mar 41 148  
 Blaschka, Leopold and Rudolph, glassblowers, artists, naturalists, jul 40 32  
 Blasdell, David, clockmaker, mar 39 133  
 Blatchley, Thomas, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Bleeding bowls, jun 38 310



Bliss, Jonathan, arms of, may 39 250  
 Block, Laurens, artist, jun 41 305  
 Block Tin Tea Pot Manufactory, apr 37 194;  
 oct 40 177  
 Blockhouse, Swedish, origin of, feb 40 65  
 Blockprinting, apr 40 193; sep 40 123-124; may  
 41 Cover, 223  
 Blocks, printing, apr 40 192-193; jun 40 273-276  
 Blowers, John, silversmith, apr 37 175  
 Blown Three-Mold Fragments Excavated at  
 Sandwich, McKearin, may 39 240  
 Bluhme, Diederich, mirror-maker, jun 38 344;  
 jun 39 44  
 Blum, Ludwig, feb 40 66  
 Blunt, Edmund M., caricature, Liverpool  
 pitcher, jul 39 34  
 Bly, Nellie, on glass platter, aug 39 84  
 Boardman, Chauncy, clockmaker, jul 41 48  
 Boardman & Hart, pewterers, apr 41 193  
 Boardman, Sherman, pewterer, sep 39 120; apr  
 41 192  
 Boardman, Thomas D., pewterer, sep 39 120;  
 apr 41 192  
 Boards, bread, feb 72  
 Bodhisattva, jan 40 17-18  
 Bodine, C. M., glassmaker, aug 39 77  
 Bodley, S. Thomas, chest of, jul 39 24  
 Boelen, Jacob, silversmith, may 38 264; may  
 40 236; mar 41 148  
 Boell & Michelin, lithographers, may 41 254  
 Boell, William, lithographer, may 41 254  
 Boettger, may 41 235  
 Bohemian glass, aug 41 Frontis  
 Boiat, Canadian potter, jun 41 298  
 Bombazine, jan 41 28  
 Bonaparte, Laetitia, portrait, oct 39 177  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, caricatures, dec 40 289;  
 jan 41 25-27  
 Bonar, T., lithographer, may 41 254  
 Bond, William, cutler and gunsmith, sep 37  
 131  
 Bone carvings, jan 39 21; apr 39 195; jun 40  
 297-298; oct 41 248  
 china, aug 38 69  
 Bonheur, Rosa, artist, jul 40 30  
 Bonnet paper, apr 39 200; may 39 254  
 Book watches, feb 40 82  
 Bookbinding, embroidered, feb 40 66  
 Bookcases (see also Secretaries), apr 38 192  
 built-in, jun 39 275  
 Georgian, feb 38 97  
 sectional, apr 41 188  
 Books, Christmas, dec 40 271  
 dummy, feb 40 84  
 rare, jan 41 36-37  
 Boone, Daniel, Biographical Memoir of, Tim-  
 othy Flint, jan 39 28-29  
 Boone, Nicholas, The Boston News-Letter,  
 apr 37 190-193  
 Boot dryer, mar 39 135  
 Booth, Enoch, potter, jul 40 5  
 Bootjacks, oct 37 173; dec 37 327; feb 40 93;  
 jul 40 40  
 Booz, E. G. old-cabin whiskey bottle, aug 41  
 101  
 Borden, S. P., block manufacturer, jun 40 276  
 Bordley, Elizabeth, leather name plate, oct 39  
 182  
 Boston Crown Glass Company, The, Watkins,  
 jun 40 288-291  
 Boston, History of, Snow, jun 41 322  
 Boston, Map of, Hales, jun 40 289  
 Boston News-Letter, The, apr 37 190-193  
 Boston Porcelain & Glass Company, and Dem-  
 ing Jarves, jan 38 24-27  
 Boston & Sandwich Glass Company, jul 37  
 10; jan 38 25; sep 38 132-136; may 39 245;  
 aug 39 68, 78; oct 39 181; mar 40 139; may  
 40 248; apr 41 204; dec 41 372  
 Boston, silversmiths, may 40 237  
 Boston State House, Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
 Boston, views of, Boston Common, jul 41 28-  
 31; sep 38 127; Bunker Hill Monument, jan  
 37 26-27; Exchange Coffee House, sep 38 162;  
 Fanueil Hall, dec 40 280; Hancock House,  
 jan 37 26-27; North Church, jan 37 30;  
 State House, jan 37 27-28; Trinity Church,  
 jan 37 30  
 Boston Window Glass Company, jun 38 309  
 Roswell, Peyton, obit., feb 37 83-84  
 Böttger, Johan Friedrich, potter and alche-  
 mist, jan 38 15; aug 41 89  
 Bottle labels, jan 39 19-21  
 Bottles (see also, flasks, decanters, and ink),  
 chestnut, jan 37 13; feb 41 79  
 Chinese, oct 37 184-185; jan 40 18; oct 40  
 179  
 earthenware, mar 37 133; jan 40 18; mar 39  
 135  
 enamel, oct 37 184-185  
 French, jan 37 13; apr 37 214  
 glass, jan 37 12-13; mar 37 133; apr 37 183-  
 185, 214; jun 37 318; jul 37 10-11; jun  
 38 31; mar 39 119; may 39 240; aug  
 39 64-67; jan 40 14; may 40 248; jun 40  
 288-291; oct 40 179; jan 41 33; feb 41  
 79; apr 41 206; aug 41 83-84, 98-100  
 glazed, jan 40 18  
 hot-water, mar 39 135  
 liquor, aug 41 84, 98  
 medicine, feb 41 79; aug 41 98, 100  
 nursing, mar 37 133; jun 38 311  
 olive-oil, jan 37 13  
 perfume, feb 37 73; jun 37 318; jan 40 14;  
 may 41 244; aug 41 83-84  
 pewter, mar 37 133; jun 38 311; may 41 244

pickle, aug 41 98, 99  
 Pilgrim, jan 40 18  
 pocket, aug 39 64, 67; feb 41 79  
 porcelain, may 37 264; feb 37 73  
 Rockingham ware, mar 39 135  
 snuff, oct 37 184-85; feb 41 79; aug 41 83-84,  
 98, 100  
 stoneware, mar 39 135  
 tin, mar 37 133  
 toilet-water, may 37 264; jun 37 13; may 39  
 240  
 Boucher, designer of tapestries, may 41 237  
 Bouju, Joseph, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Boulton, Matthew, silversmith, jan 39 19, 21  
 Bourdett, Stephen, silversmith, may 38 262  
 Bourgault, Jean J., woodcarver, oct 38 204  
 Bouve, E. W., lithographer, engraver, sep 40  
 120  
 Bouvier, J., lithographer, may 40 231-232  
 Bow porcelain, jun 40 302; sep 40 Cover, 105;  
 apr 37 177  
 Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Bowdoin, Governor, cast-brass figure, Simeon  
 Skillin, mar 37 114  
 Bowen, Abel, publisher, Snow's History of  
 Boston, jun 41 322  
 Bowen, Abel C., engraver, aug 40 64  
 Bowen, John, artist, aug 41 90  
 Bowers, Mrs., portrait, Copley, mar 37 117  
 Bowie, Colonel James, developer of Bowie  
 knife, apr 41 178-179  
 Bowie, Rezin P., inventor of Bowie knife, apr  
 41 178-179  
 Bowles, Joshua, woodcarver, jun 38 327  
 Bowling Green in 1860, oil on canvas, David  
 Johnson, jun 41 304  
 Bowls, baptismal, mar 40 133  
 basket, mar 41 136  
 bronze, jul 40 13  
 burl, oct 39 184-185; nov 41 288  
 Charles II, jan 38 33  
 Chinese, dec 37 291, 297; apr 40 197  
 earthenware, jun 41 298; aug 41 90  
 fruit, dec 37 288-289  
 glass, apr 37 185; mar 38 136; jul 38 215;  
 nov 38 244; mar 39 120, 121, 144; aug 39  
 62, 64, 65; feb 40 85; apr 40 191; may 40  
 254; aug 40 71; jan 41 33  
 grease, oct 39 185  
 Indian, mar 41 134, 136  
 jade, apr 40 197  
 milk, jan 41 33; oct 39 185; jun 41 298  
 monteith, jan 40 23; mar 37 140; jun 37 312;  
 dec 37 309  
 Peruvian, sep 41 168  
 porcelain, dec 37 291, 297; oct 40 172  
 pottery, dec 37 288-289; jun 38 312; mar 40  
 133; mar 41 134; jun 41 298  
 redware, oct 37 192  
 salt, feb 37 70; aug 38 86  
 silver, mar 37 140; jun 37 312, 316; dec 37  
 309; jan 38 33; may 38 264; may 39 230;  
 oct 39 187; jun 40 23; mar 40 133; mar 41  
 148; apr 41 192; jun 41 310; sep 41 168  
 slipware, mar 39 138  
 Staffordshire, jun 38 312; oct 39 173  
 States Series, nov 37 240  
 stoneware, oct 37 192; jan 39 22-25  
 sugar, mar 38 137; mar 39 138; jun 41 310  
 sweetmeat, jan 38 33  
 wash, oct 39 185  
 wooden, feb 37 70; aug 38 86  
 Box locks, wooden, jul 38 32  
 Boxes, bible, feb 40 82  
 biscuit, feb 40 89  
 book, feb 40 83  
 brass, oct 37 184-185; nov 41 326  
 bride's, mar 39 117  
 bronze, jul 38 49  
 butter, feb 37 68-72  
 candy, jun 37 318  
 carved, dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73-74; apr 38  
 201; jun 38 325; jul 38 48; nov 41 289  
 desk, dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73; apr 38 204;  
 jul 38 48-49  
 Charles II, jan 38 33  
 cheese, feb 37 68-72  
 Chinese, oct 37 184-185; may 41 243-244  
 243-244  
 colony, feb 37 68  
 cloisonne, oct 37 184-185  
 enameled, oct 37 184-185  
 French, jul 38 48-49; oct 39 198  
 glass, jun 37 318  
 Indian, nov 41 326  
 inlaid, may 41 243-244  
 knife, sep 41 150  
 leather, feb 40 83  
 metal, may 38 286-287  
 music, dec 41 363  
 painted, mar 39 117; jun 39 296; sep 39  
 134-136; oct 39 198  
 pill, feb 37 68-72  
 pewter, may 41 243-244  
 porcupine quill, apr 39 201  
 potion mixer, may 38 286-288  
 seal, feb 41 77  
 sewing, apr 39 201  
 Shaker, feb 37 68  
 silver, jan 38 33; feb 40 89; feb 41 77  
 spice, jun 39 294  
 sweatmeat, jan 38 33; may 41 243-244  
 tin, jun 39 294, 296; sep 39 134-136  
 tortoise shell, mar 40 125  
 trinket, jun 39 294

wooden, feb 37 68-72; dec 37 298-301; feb  
 38 73-74; apr 38 201-204; may 38 286-  
 287; jun 38 325; mar 39 117; oct 39 198;  
 oct 40 178; sep 41 150; nov 41 289  
 work, mar 40 125  
 writing (see also Desks, portable), sep 39  
 120  
 Boyd, Mrs. Clare Shenehon, nov 41 302-304  
 Boyd, Parks, pewterer, sep 38 137-139  
 Boydell, John, publisher, jan 38 Frontis  
 Boyer, Daniel, silversmith, may 40 238  
 Boyer, John, potter, may 39 247  
 Boyle, Robert, pewterer, may 38 245; sep 39  
 119  
 Bracelets (see also jewelry), Indian, may 41  
 269; oct 41 248  
 Brackett, Zachariah, tinsmith, sep 39 134  
 Bradbury, Theophilus, silversmith, jan 41 15  
 Bradford, Cornelius, pewterer, apr 41 191  
 Bradford, William, artist, jan 37 15; jul 41  
 21  
 Bradford, William, Jr., pewterer, may 38 245;  
 sep 38 137-139; sep 39 119  
 Bradlee, Nathaniel J., jan 38 27  
 Bradley, Sam, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Bradley, Samuel W., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Brady, J. C., architect, jan 37 26-30  
 Brady & Ryan, potters, apr 37 175  
 Brady, William, silversmith, jun 40 310  
 Brady, William Vernilyea, silversmith, jun 40  
 310  
 Braiding patterns, blocks, jun 40 275  
 Brame, Elijah, pewterer, feb 40 96; nov 41  
 324  
 Brandard, J., lithographer, may 40 231-232  
 Brandon, A. G., glassmaker, aug 39 77  
 Branding irons, aug 39 68; jan 41 32  
 Brandy warmers, silver, mar 37 127; oct 39  
 187  
 Brannon, Peter A., jan 37 11; feb 38 84-85  
 Brant, Adam, clockmaker, jan 39 46  
 Braunschweig, clockmaker, may 40 229  
 Brazer, Esther Stevens, jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
 Brazer, John, merchant, feb 40 70  
 Brazeros, silver, oct 37 182  
 Braziers, silver, nov 40 235  
 Bread boards, aug 38 87  
 Breadcrumb dolls, jul 40 30  
 Breadfruit, designs, may 39 Cover, 223  
 Breestead, Andrew, chairmaker, may 38 252  
 Breintnall, John, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Brenton, Benjamin, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Brevoort, J. B. Carson, artist, may 38 248  
 Brewster, chest of, jul 39 24  
 Brewster, George Gaines, clockmaker, mar 39  
 149  
 Brewster & Willard, clockmakers and sellers,  
 mar 39 149  
 Bricks, kiln, nov 38 255  
 Bridge, John, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Bridgeport Glass Works, jul 37 11  
 Bridwell, Margaret M., mar 40 135  
 Briedenhart, George, upholsterer, jan 38 12-13  
 Brierly Glass Works, nov 37 237-239  
 Bridgdon, Timothy, silversmith and pewterer,  
 mar 38 132-133; jul 38 15; jun 40 300  
 Brimble, Giles, pipemaker (?), feb 38 106  
 Brinner, John, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Brinton, Francis D., Oermead Farm living  
 room, oct 39 186  
 Briot, François, pewterer, sep 41 166  
 Brisco, Thomas, tinsmith, feb 37 76; jun 39  
 294  
 Bristol China Manufactory, jun 39 282; jul 40 5  
 Bristol Congregational Church, on clock case,  
 may 39 227  
 Bristol, Connecticut, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Bristol Opaque-White Glass, Gallery Note,  
 apr 38 207-208  
 Britannia, steamship, mar 39 118  
 figure of, oct 41 Cover  
 covered dish, glass, aug 41 102  
 patchwork, quilt, sep 41 41  
 Britannia ware, jun 39 298; oct 39 195; oct  
 40 176-177  
 British Empire In Patchwork, Peto, sep 41 145  
 British Antique Dealers' Fair, The, Campbell,  
 nov 37 254  
 British Lion, printed cotton handkerchief, jan  
 38 48-49  
 woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Britton, John, architect, dec 40 280  
 Broad Street & Federal Hall, N.Y., 1797,  
 water-color drawing, Holland, may 38 Frontis  
 Broad Street in 1659, after Hollier, may 38  
 248-249  
 Broadshires, hairdressing establishment, may  
 38 270  
 circus, jul 40 16  
 political, nov 40 215  
 Broadway & St. Paul's Chapel (1809-13),  
 canvas, William Strickland, jun 41 304  
 Brockett, F. S., jan 41 22-24  
 Brockway, Jean, nov 38 250-252  
 Broilers, wrought-iron, dec 37 306  
 Broderip (see Longman and Broderip)  
 Bronzes, Chinese, oct 41 232  
 Bronze ware, jul 38 48-49; apr 39 190; jan 40  
 Frontis, 16-17; apr 40 184-186; may 40 242-  
 244; jun 40 302-303; jul 40 12; aug 40 78;  
 jan 40 302-303; jul 40 13; aug 40 78; jan  
 41 27; feb 41 82-83; sep 41 168

Brooklyn Heights, New York from, Stafford-  
 shire, may 38 246  
 Brooks, Hervey, potter, jan 40 29; apr 41 193  
 Brooks, Isaac, potter, jan 40 30  
 Brooks Pottery in Goshen, Connecticut, The,  
 Watkins, jan 40 29  
 Brooks, Z. Willard, chairmaker, sep 41 163  
 Browere, Albertus D. O., painter, may 40 249  
 Browere, John Henri Isaac, artist, may 40 249  
 Brown, David, clockmaker, aug 38 97  
 Brown, E. Jr., lithographer, may 40 231-232  
 Brown, H., Staffordshire designs, jul 39 19  
 Brown, Henry Kirk, sculptor, jul 39 19  
 Brown, J. B., glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Brown, John Henry, miniaturist, jul 39 19  
 Brown, Samuel, cabinetmaker, feb 41 74  
 Brown, Samuel G., educator, mar 39 116  
 Brown, Tom, woodcarver, jun 37 323  
 Brown, William, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Brown, William Henry, silhouette, feb 39 97  
 Browne, Liberty, silversmith, oct 39 187  
 Brownlee, potter, feb 38 88  
 Brownsville Glassworks of Fayette County, jul  
 37 11  
 Bruff, Charles Oliver, Silversmith, Pleasants,  
 and Sill, notes by Hastings, jan 41 309-311  
 Bruff, James Earle, silversmith, jan 41 309  
 Bryan, William Jennings, on glass, nov 38  
 240-244; aug 39 82  
 Buchan, David C., chairmaker, sep 37 150  
 Buckets, leather, jul 40 38  
 sap, water, well, wooden, feb 37 69  
 Buckingham, Cordelia, music name plate, oct  
 39 183  
 Buckingham, Earl & Co., cabinetmakers, feb 41 72  
 Buckley, Charles S., tinsmith, sep 39 136  
 Buckley, Francis, tinware decorator, sep 39  
 135  
 Buckingham, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 72  
 Buckley, Oliver, tinsmith, jun 39 294; sep 39  
 134  
 Bud, The, newspaper, sep 37 144-145  
 Buddhas, wooden, mar 38 134  
 Buddhism, influence on Chinese art, jan 40 17  
 Buell, Frank E., gunsmith, apr 39 185  
 Buffalo Hunt, The, oct 41 240  
 Buffalo Hunting, Russell, feb 40 85  
 Buffets, Jacobean, dec 40 282  
 Bufford, J. H., lithographer, mar 38 128; may  
 40 232; jul 41 21  
 Bug-jack (see Bootjack)  
 Bulb pot, porcelain, jun 39 283  
 Bull, John, caricature, jan 41 25-27; sep 41 145  
 Bull, Ole, violinist, aug 38 75  
 Bullard, Charles, artist, may 41 247  
 Bullfinch, architect, jan 38 328  
 Bullman, inventor, feb 40 80  
 Bumstead, Josiah, merchant, feb 40 70  
 Bunker Hill, Battle of, Staffordshire, Penni-  
 man drawing, may 41 247-248, 254  
 Bunker Hill Monument, Boston, Staffordshire,  
 Jackson after Davis, jan 37 26-27  
 Bunker Hill Monument Association, may 41  
 254  
 Bunt, Cyril G. E., sep 39 122  
 Bureau-cabinets, apr 38 193  
 Bureau-desks, Chippendale, Eliphalet Chapin,  
 feb 41 84  
 Bureaus, Philadelphia, may 40 254  
 Bureau-toilette, Louis XVI, feb 40 84  
 Burger, J., pottery (?), jul 40 38  
 Burgis, William, artist, sep 38 129  
 Burgis, Frederick, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Burial mounds, jul 40 12-14  
 Burk, Mrs. Charles, patchwork quilt, jan 40 15  
 Burl and Its Uses, The, Gould, oct 39 184  
 Burlington Glass Co., aug 39 77  
 Burnap, Daniel, cabinetmaker, apr 39 175;  
 may 39 250  
 Burnett & Remmey, potters, sep 37 133  
 Burnham, Ralph Warren, rug designer, jul 38  
 35; aug 40 73  
 Burr, Augustus, artist, dec 41 375  
 Burrill, Samuel, silversmith, may 40 237  
 Burslem porcelain, Shakespeariana, apr 37  
 177  
 Burt, Benjamin, silversmith, feb 40 85  
 Burt, John, silversmith, apr 41 192  
 Burton, C., engraver and draftsman, jul 37 22-  
 26; jul 39 18  
 Burton, Charles W., painter, oct 39 172; nov  
 40 223  
 Burton, Robert, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Burton, William Samuel, ironworker, apr 39  
 180, 181  
 Burwash, William, silversmith, feb 40 89  
 Bury, Mrs. E., artist, jun 39 280  
 Bushey, button manufacturer (?), jun 40 310  
 Busts, mar 37 114, 115; apr 37 197-198; apr  
 38 194; may 39 234  
 Butcher shops, model, dec 40 277  
 Buthe, William, cabinetmaker, jun 39 313  
 Butler, James, silversmith, apr 41 192  
 Butter dish and saucer, salt-glaze stoneware,  
 Ralph Wood (?), aug 40 76  
 Butter molds, glass, feb 40 93  
 Butter prints, wooden, feb 37 71  
 Butter stamp, mar 40 134  
 Butter Stamps and Molds, Larsen, jul 39 29  
 Butter workers, burl, oct 39 185  
 Buttons, campaign, nov 40 215  
 livery, sep 40 132-133  
 Sheffield, jun 40 310  
 Buttre, William, cabinetmaker, jun 39 313  
 Buxton, Charles, artist, jul 39 17

## C

- C. W. Bros., potters, (see Wingender, Charles & Bros.)  
 Cabinet portraits (see Miniatures)  
 Cabinetmakers, Connecticut, apr 39 172  
 New York City, may 38 246-247  
 Pittsburgh, feb 41 72-75  
 Western Pennsylvania, feb 41 72-75  
 Cabinets (see also Chests, Cupboards), apr 37 202; jun 39 288, 291; nov 41 289  
 Adam style, apr 41 200  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 78  
 Chinese, aug 40 87-88  
 Chinese Chippendale, oct 37 186  
 corner, mar 41 142; nov 37 265  
 court-cupboard, nov 41 289  
 curio, may 40 245  
 inlaid, aug 40 87-88; mar 41 142; sep 41 174-176  
 lacquered, oct 37 186; sep 41 152  
 on stand, oct 37 186  
 orrery, mar 37 Frontis  
 serpentine, mar 41 142  
 spice, oct 39 174  
 writing, jun 39 290; mar 41 126-127  
 Cabot, Nancy Graves, jul 41 28-31; dec 41 367-369  
 Cabriole legs, dec 40 282  
 Cache-pots, jun 39 283  
 Cade, G., cabinetmaker (?), jan 41 Frontis  
 Cafferty, James H., artist, feb 40 85  
 Cain and Abel, on Aleock stoneware, may 39 233  
 Cain and Abel, pitchers, feb 40 62  
 Cairn, engraver, oct 39 177  
 Cairo & St. Louis Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cairo & Vincennes Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cairo, Vincennes & Chicago Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cake boards, dec 40 288  
 Cake molds, feb 41 97; nov 41 280  
 Calamanco, Cummin, apr 41 182-184  
 Calamanco, calamandre, jan 41 30  
 Calcagni, Bernardo, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Calder, William, pewterer, oct 40 177  
 Caldwell, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Calico, apr 40 193; jun 40 275; jan 41 29  
 California silver, oct 37 182  
 Callender, William, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Calligraphy, feb 41 65  
 Cambrie, jan 41 30  
 Cambridge Glass Factory, may 39 225; apr 40 191; may 41 249-250  
 Camehl, Ada Walker, feb 39 78  
 Camel-back chairs (see Chairs, camel-back)  
 Camel, Nantucket, jul 41 20  
 Cameo Glass, Tolman, nov 37 236-239  
 Cameo-glass (see Glass, cameo)  
 Cameron, Alexander, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Camlet, jan 41 28  
 Camouflage, jan 41 22-24  
 Camp, Hiram, clockmaker, may 39 228  
 Campaign pieces, glass, nov 38 240-244  
 Campaigns, political, nov 40 215  
 Campbell, glassmaker (see Parke-Campbell & Hanna)  
 Campbell, Alexander, artist, jul 39 14  
 Campbell, Benjamin, tinsmith, jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
 Campbell, Florence S., nov 37 254; dec 38 310-311, 322-328  
 Campbell, John, publisher, apr 37 190-193  
 Campbell & Knight, potters, jun 41 296  
 Camphene lamps (see Lamps, camphene)  
 Campnius, mapmaker, feb 40 64  
 Canada Trenton Potteries, Co., Ltd., jun 41 296  
 Canadian folk arts, apr 37 198  
 Canadian Pottery, Barbeau, jun 41 296-299  
 Canadian Scenery, on Staffordshire, Bartlett, jun 41 Cover  
 Candelabra, Adam style, dec 38 324  
 bronze, may 40 244; apr 41 187  
 Chinese, may 41 236  
 crystal, may 40 244  
 glass, may 37 262  
 Louis XVI, feb 40 71  
 porcelain, may 41 236  
 Sheffield, feb 37 83; oct 41 216  
 silver, jul 40 30  
 Candle brackets, feb 38 76  
 Candle driers, jun 37 307  
 Candle extinguishers, pewter, jun 41 313  
 Candle holders, dec 37 307; jun 41 313  
 Candle molds, development of, jun 37 306-307  
 pewter, jun 37 306-307  
 tin, aug 38 87  
 Candle snuffers, jun 41 313  
 Candles, Thwing, dec 40 273-275  
 Candles, history, dec 40 273-275  
 Paschal, dec 40 273  
 Candlestands (see also Tables, candlestand), aug 38 86; mar 41 126-127  
 Candlesticks, bedroom, jul 37 14; jun 41 313  
 brass, feb 38 76; jun 38 314-316, 318; aug 38 90  
 britannia ware, apr 38 224  
 bronze, feb 38 80  
 Chinese, aug 38 92; may 41 246  
 creamware, apr 40 181  
 glass, mar 38 137; apr 38 207; mar 39 143; mar 40 133; apr 40 196  
 history, dec 40 273  
 japanned, jul 37 14  
 miners', mar 37 122-123  
 miniature, jun 40 286-287  
 pewter, may 37 270; apr 38 224; may 41 246  
 porcelain, aug 38 92  
 pottery, may 40 246-247; sep 41 174  
 pricket, feb 38 80  
 Sheffield, jun 39 293; jun 41 313; apr 41 193; oct 41 216  
 silver, oct 37 183; jun 40 286-287  
 wooden, jun 39 289  
 wrought-iron, mar 37 122-123  
 Candlewick, bedspread, sep 40 111-112  
 Leighton, jan 39 12  
 Cane, chairs, jan 40 27; sep 40 123  
 Canes, sep 37 128-130  
 Caneware, Wedgwood and Copeland, oct 40 164  
 Cannisters, pewter, Chinese or Korean, may 41 243  
 Cannongate Works in Edinburgh, Thos. H. Leighton, jan 39 12  
 Canova, Staffordshire, oct 41 218  
 Cans, silver (see also Mugs), mar 37 126, 127; apr 37 175  
 Canterbury Tales, Chaucer, apr 38 Cover  
 Canton, enamels, may 40 242  
 Canton River, painting on Chinese fan, may 41 234  
 Canton ware, mappin sets, nov 41 325  
 Canton, Waterfront of, lacquered tray, Chinese, may 41 234  
 Canvassing for Votes, Hogarth, feb 40 92  
 Cape Cod Glass Factory, jan 38 25  
 Capelle, John P., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Capin & Molineux, pewterers, jun 39 297  
 Capital, Albany, View of, Staffordshire, nov 38 239  
 Captain Quelch, Pirate, and the Colonial Press, Parsons, apr 37 190-193  
 Caravan, origin of, jul 40 16  
 Carboys, may 40 258  
 Card tables, (see Tables, card)  
 Carder, Frederick, Corning Glass Works, nov 37 237  
 Garder, Frederick, glass manufacturer, sep 39 125  
 Cards, advertising, mar 38 128-131  
 picture, jan 39 12-13  
 playing, jul 37 15-17; may 40 229  
 trade, jun 37 295; sep 37 152; may 38 288-289; oct 38 206-207; apr 40 189; dec 41 375  
 Care of Pewter, The, Poole, nov 38 248-249  
 Cares of A Family, The, Park, mar 41 136  
 Caricatures, dec 40 289; jan 41 25-27; feb 41 71  
 Carle, artist, jun 39 279  
 Carlin, Martin, cabinetmaker, feb 40 90  
 Carolina Party, A, sketch, Roupell, mar 40 137  
 Carolina Plantation, A, painting, primitive, mar 40 138  
 Carpets (see also Rugs), Aubusson, may 40 244-245  
 Caswell, apr 39 194  
 Ispahan, may 37 258  
 table, may 41 251  
 Carr, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Carrack china, may 41 235  
 Cartilage Works, pottery, aug 38 69  
 Cartoons, sep 38 126; nov 40 215; jan 41 25-27  
 Carved horns, jan 41 22-24  
 Carved Rhinoceros Horns of China, The, Casal, jan 38 28-31  
 Carver chairs (see Chairs, Carver)  
 Carvers, wood, Farrow, W. (?), oct 41 Cover  
 Carvings, amber, apr 41 200  
 anthracite, aug 38 69  
 bone, jun 40 297-298; oct 41 248  
 horn, jan 38 28-31  
 ivory, oct 41 248  
 mother-of-pearl, may 41 234  
 stone, mar 41 136  
 wood, mar 37 114; jun 37 323; mar 38 134, 162; jun 38 326-328; oct 38 Frontis, 204; dec 38 328; jul 39 25, 31, 32, 41; sep 39 139; jun 40 297-298; may 41 234; mar 41 136; oct 41 Cover; nov 41 282; dec 41 380  
 Cary, Melbert B. Jr., jul 37 15-17  
 Cary, William De La Montagne, artist, feb 37 88  
 Casal, U. A., jan 38 28-31  
 Case, H. M., potter, mar 39 123  
 Casement windows, feb 38 80  
 Casey, Samuel, pewterer, sep 38 137-139  
 Casey, Samuel, silversmith, may 40 237-238, 251  
 Cash and Barter Store, jan 38 46  
 Cassel, James, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Castells, artist, jun 39 280  
 Castellani, Emilio, aug 38 74-78  
 Castello Plan of New Amsterdam, may 38 Cover  
 Casters, pewter, feb 40 96  
 silver, mar 37 120, 108; may 37 239; jun 37 303  
 Castle Garden, New York, jan 37 30; may 38 246; aug 40 Cover, 59; jun 41 305; aug 41 104-106  
 Castle Garden on Paper and China, jun 41 305  
 Castle on Shore of Lake, water color, sep 41 170  
 Castleford pottery, mar 39 117; apr 40 180-182; jul 40 5  
 Caswell, Zeruah Higley, carpetmaker, apr 39 194  
 Catalytje's Clasp, Dilliard, nov 41 272, 291  
 Catesby, Mark, engraver, jun 40 282-284  
 Catlin, George, lithographer, nov 41 322  
 Cats, polychromed chalkware, jul 39 32  
 Catskill Moss, Staffordshire, engravings after W. H. Bartlett, oct 38 183  
 Caudle cups, jun 38 310  
 Caughley Pottery Works, aug 41 90  
 Caughley, Salop, potter, oct 41 219  
 Cavalli, Francesco, violinmaker, aug 38 74-75  
 Cavendish, Henry, nov 41 285  
 Ceccarini, Giovanni, artist, feb 40 62  
 Cedar wood, jun 39 291  
 Ceilings, Italian Renaissance, jul 37 18  
 teakwood, mar 38 135  
 Celeste, Mlle., ballerina, lithograph, may 40 230-232  
 Cellarets, jul 38 25  
 Censers, jade, may 40 242  
 Peruvian, sep 41 168  
 silver, sep 41 168  
 Center Church, Conn., Staffordshire, jan 37 27-30  
 Central City Pottery, mar 39 123  
 Central Glass Company, aug 39 78  
 Century of English Hollow Ware, A. Burnap collection, nov 37 248  
 Ceramic Chinoiserie, Little, aug 41 88-90  
 Ceramic Shakespeareana, Lee, apr 37 176-179  
 Ceramic Whimsies for the Collector, Everett, dec 38 313-315  
 Ceremonial vessels, Shang, jan 40 16  
 Ceruti, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Chase, The, engraving, Baron after Wootton, dec 41 367-369  
 Chaffee, Grace E., apr 37 180-182  
 Chafing dishes, silver, oct 37 182  
 Chains, iron, mar 41 144  
 Chair-couch, Chippendale, oct 40 160  
 Chair-backs, dec 41 367-369  
 Chair Ascribed to the Seymours, A, Editorial Note, sep 41 149  
 Chairs, oct 37 179; nov 38 239; may 40 228; jul 40 38  
 American Directoire, may 40 258  
 American Regency, may 40 258  
 arm, oct 41 216, 217, 229  
 baby, oct 41 225-226, 230; nov 41 288  
 Baltimore, may 40 233  
 banister-back, jul 38 40-42; apr 39 191  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 64-65, 79  
 bow-back, jan 38 21  
 Brewster, feb 37 98; sep 37 120-123  
 camel-back, mar 41 126  
 cane, jan 40 27; sep 40 123; oct 41 225-226  
 carrying, jul 38 36  
 carved, oct 41 225-226  
 carver, feb 37 98; sep 38 120-123; may 39 224; nov 41 290  
 Charles II, jan 40 27  
 children's, may 39 224; jan 40 27; nov 41 288  
 Chinese Chippendale, may 41 Frontis  
 Chippendale, jan 37 31; sep 37 114, 144; apr 38 194; may 38 247; feb 39 65; jan 40 28; mar 40 118; apr 40 183; may 40 228; jul 40 27-28, 30; aug 40 66; oct 40 171; jan 41 21; apr 41 187; jun 41 300; oct 41 225-226, 229; dec 41 Frontis, 358  
 cockfighting, apr 38 192-194  
 coffermaker's, apr 41 181  
 comb-back, apr 39 189; feb 41 96; nov 41 288  
 Connecticut, jun 40 312  
 corner, mar 41 127  
 desk, feb 41 86; dec 41 358  
 dining, oct 41 216  
 double, dec 40 294  
 dual-purpose, oct 41 225-226  
 Dutch style, jan 37 45; feb 38 78; feb 39 77; feb 40 68; sep 40 123  
 East Indian, sep 37 152  
 Egyptian, oct 38 202-203  
 English, apr 37 188; apr 38 195; jul 38 23, 38; dec 40 294; apr 41 Frontis, 180-181; may 41 251  
 fan-back, sep 40 134  
 Federal, may 40 233  
 Liddle-back, aug 38 86; apr 41 187  
 French, feb 41 86  
 French-Canadian, aug 38 105  
 Hepplewhite, sep 37 144; feb 38 77; may 38 255; nov 38 247; jul 40 21, 28; oct 40 171-172; jun 41 302; sep 41 149, 152; oct 41 216, 225-226, 229  
 high (see also Chairs, baby), jul 38 40-42; aug 38 87, 105  
 Hitchcock, feb 39 64, 88; sep 39 117; aug 40 Frontis, 68; sep 40 105; apr 41 194; jul 41 19; sep 41 163  
 inlaid, jul 38 23  
 Italian, nov 40 240  
 Jacobean, oct 41 225-226  
 joined, apr 41 181  
 joiner's, apr 41 181  
 Kentucky, jun 41 308  
 ladder-back, apr 38 194; feb 39 65; apr 39 189; mar 40 118; feb 41 72; apr 41 186; sep 41 152  
 lattice-back, apr 38 194  
 Long Island, jan 37 45; jul 41 49  
 Louis XV, nov 40 240  
 Louis XVI, jul 40 20  
 Martha Washington, oct 41 229  
 Maryland, nov 38 247  
 New England, feb 37 98; may 37 261; jun 37 398; feb 38 78; jan 41 19; mar 41 127; jul 41 36  
 New York, mar 37 143; sep 37 114; may 38 247; may 40 254; jan 41 21  
 open-arm, oct 41 217, 229  
 oval-back, sep 41 152; apr 41 187  
 painted, mar 38 138; sep 40 Frontis, 105, apr 41 194; may 41 Frontis; sep 41 149  
 Pennsylvania, jul 38 40-42; feb 40 68; sep 40 122-123; jan 41 18; feb 41 72  
 Philadelphia, mar 37 143; apr 37 189; sep 37 114; jun 38 311; may 39 231; may 40 254; oct 40 187; jan 41 21; apr 41 187; jun 41 300; dec 41 Frontis, 358  
 Phyle, apr 40 195; jun 41 301  
 pulpit, may 40 258  
 Queen Anne, may 38 247; may 40 254; jul 40 27-28; sep 40 123; oct 40 171; jan 41 18, 19; jul 41 36; oct 41 212, 236; dec 41 358  
 Regency, jul 38 23, 38  
 Rhode Island, oct 41 236  
 ribbon-back, mar 38 138  
 rocking, apr 38 194; feb 39 88; apr 39 189; nov 41 288  
 roundabout, mar 39 140; oct 40 161  
 Sheraton, mar 38 138; may 38 256; nov 38 247; sep 39 117; jul 40 28, 30; oct 40 171, 173; feb 41 74; apr 41 187; oct 41 217, 225-226  
 shield-back, mar 37 120; jun 37 311; feb 38 77; nov 38 247; oct 40 172; oct 41 216, 226  
 side, jan 37 11; mar 37 142; apr 37 189; jun 37 330; jan 38 13; feb 38 77; may 38 250; sep 38 123; mar 39 124; apr 39 179, 173, 193; may 39 231; oct 40 171; jan 41 18, 21; feb 41 74; jun 41 301; oct 41 236; nov 41 288; dec 41 358  
 slat-back, sep 41 151; aug 38 87; nov 41 288  
 splat-back, jan 37 45; apr 38 194; aug 40 66  
 spoon-back, jul 38 23, 28  
 stenciled, sep 40 Frontis, 105  
 turned, feb 37 98; sep 37 113, 120-123; oct 41 225-226  
 turner's, apr 41 181  
 Victorian, sep 37 152; apr 41 187  
 wainscot, nov 37 230; apr 38 194-195; dec 38 296-300; oct 41 225-226  
 weighing, oct 41 225-226  
 William and Mary, oct 41 225-226  
 Windsor, oct 41 225-226  
 wing, apr 37 188; oct 40 171; jan 41 19; mar 41 126-127; jun 41 302; oct 41 217  
 writing, jan 38 21; dec 40 284; jul 41 25, 26  
 Chaise-longues, Regency type, apr 39 171  
 Sheraton, oct 40 173  
 Chalices, pewter, mar 38 132; jul 38 15  
 Chalkley Hall, may 40 251  
 Chalkware, Pennsylvania, jul 39 32  
 mantel ornament, mar 40 134  
 Challinor, Taylor & Company, glass manufacturers, feb 37 80-81; sep 37 127  
 Chalon, A. E., lithographer, may 40 232  
 Champagnes (see Glasses, champagne)  
 Chandeliers, brass, jun 40 301  
 English, jun 40 301  
 gas, jun 37 298  
 glass, jun 40 301, 312  
 iron, jan 39 30  
 Shaker, jan 39 30  
 tin, jun 40 294  
 Chandlee Clocks, Chandlee and Bart, may 41 238-241  
 Chandlee, Edward E. (and Lockwood Barr), may 41 238-241  
 Chandlee family, clockmakers: Benjamin I. II, III, Ellis, Goldsmith I, II, Isaac, John, William I, may 41 238-241



## Chandlee & Holloway

Chandlee & Holloway, silversmiths, *may 41 241*  
 Chandos portrait, *Shakespeare, apr 37 176*  
 Chang dynasty, art of, *jan 40 10*  
 Chantrey, Sir Francis, Eng. sculptor, *jan 37 28*  
 Chapin, Aaron, cabinetmaker, *apr 39 172*  
 Chapin, Eliphalet, cabinetmaker, *jan 37 11; apr 39 172; may 39 250; feb 41 84; mar 41 138*  
 Chapin, Eliphalet, Davis, *apr 39 172*  
 Chapin family, cabinetmakers, *apr 39 172*  
 Chapin, Joseph, gunsmith, *apr 39 172*  
 Chapman, Carlton T., artist, *apr 39 191*  
 Chapman, John Lee, glass manufacturer, *aug 39 76*  
 Chappel, Alonzo, engraver, *sep 39 148*  
 Chapultepec, Battle of, *oct 41 212*  
 Charles, Professor, re flying, *nov 41 285*  
 Charles II of England, portrait, glass champagne, *aug 41 Frontis*  
 Charles II, and furniture, *may 41 251*  
 Charles Street Meeting-House, *may 40 255*  
 Charleston in 1761, engraving, *mar 40 137*  
 Charleston, South Carolina, clockmakers, *mar 40 129*  
 Charlesville Armory, *jan 40 33*  
 Charlin, engraver, *jan 40 21*  
 Chase, Ada R., *jul 38 26-27; sep 40 116-118*  
 Chateau D'Yverdon, Switzerland, *may 38 260-261*  
 Chaucer, *Canterbury Tales*, *apr 38 Cover*  
 Chazal, A., artist, *jun 39 279*  
 Check List of Early St. Louis Silversmiths, A., Draper, *nov 37 241*  
 Checked dimity, *sep 40 111-112*  
 Checkers up at the Farm, Rogers group, *sep 39 137*  
 Chelsea porcelain, *Quin as Falstaff, apr 37 177*  
 Chinese Musicians, *may 41 235*  
 Chelsea Pottery Works, *jun 39 282*  
 Chelsea ware (see also Grandmother ware), *jun 39 281; aug 41 91; sep 41 164*  
 Chelsea-Derby porcelain, David Garrick as Richard III, *apr 37 178*  
 vases, *jun 41 302*  
 Cheney, Benjamin, clockmaker, *mar 38 133; feb 39 73*  
 Cheney, Martin, clockmaker, *mar 37 150*  
 Cheney, Timothy, clockmaker, *mar 38 133; feb 39 73*  
 Cherry Tree, Washington and, printed cotton handkerchief, *jan 38 48-49*  
 Cherub heads, silver, *apr 40 184-186; may 40 236, 249*  
 Chessmen, bone, *jun 40 298*  
 Chester County Day, *oct 41 236*  
 Chestnut bottles, glass, *feb 41 79*  
 Chests (see also Highboys, lowboys, etc.), *jun 39 289; nov 41 290*  
 Amana, *apr 37 180-182*  
 Biedemeier, *feb 37 65, 79*  
 block-front, *jul 37 Frontis; may 39 231; nov 40 237; mar 41 128; jun 41 300*  
 bow-front, *jan 37 21; sep 37 150; nov 37 240; may 41 255*  
 carved, *may 37 272; sep 37 153; nov 37 232; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 75; mar 38 127; apr 38 198, 201; jun 38 324; jul 38 14; aug 38 80; mar 40 142; nov 41 290*  
 chart, *jul 39 25*  
 Chinese, *may 41 236*  
 Chippendale, *aug 40 67; oct 40 173; jan 41 20-21; jun 41 307*  
 Connecticut, *oct 38 192-193, 214-215; feb 40 64*  
 deed, *nov 37 232*  
 Delaware, *may 39 231*  
 Denmark, *feb 40 64*  
 dower, *sep 40 106-110*  
 Dutch, *feb 40 64*  
 English, *mar 38 127; jul 38 14; feb 40 64*  
 fall-front, *oct 39 200*  
 German, *apr 37 180-182; sep 40 106-110*  
 Hadley, *dec 40 302*  
 Hepplewhite, *oct 38 201; may 41 255*  
 Hepplewhite-Sheraton, *aug 40 67*  
 Ipswich, *nov 37 232; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 75; apr 38 198-201; jun 38 324-325; aug 38 80*  
 Italian, *nov 40 240*  
 japanned, *oct 38 192-193*  
 Kentucky, *jan 41 307*  
 lacquered, *may 41 236*  
 lift-top, *jan 39 32*  
 Long Island, *jan 39 14-15; jul 41 56*  
 marquetry, *jan 37 38-39; apr 37 182*  
 Massachusetts, *sep 37 150*  
 medicine, *sep 38 158*  
 miniature, *jun 40 300*  
 New England, *jul 37 Frontis; oct 38 192-193, 201, 218; feb 40 64; mar 41 128; jul 41 35-36*  
 New York, *feb 38 106*  
 Newport, *nov 40 237; jun 41 300*  
 Nonsuch, *jan 37 38-39*  
 -of-drawers, *jan 37 19, 21; feb 37 65, 79; jun 37 328; jul 37 Frontis; sep 37 150; oct 37 178; nov 37 240; feb 38 106; apr 38 198, 201; aug 38 80; oct 38 192-193, 201; jan 39 30-31; mar 39 126; apr 39 171; may 39 231; nov 40 237, 240; mar 41 128; may 41 236, 255; jun 41 307; jul 41 32, 56; nov 41 288*

-on-chests, *oct 38 218; aug 40 67; jan 41 20-21; jun 41 301*  
 -on-frame, *apr 38 200; jun 38 325; jul 41 35-36*  
 one-drawer, *jan 39 14-15*  
 painted, *apr 37 180, 182; oct 38 192-193, 214-215; feb 40 64; nov 41 290*  
 Pennsylvania, *jan 37 19, 21; apr 39 171; sep 40 106-110*  
 Philadelphia, *sep 38 158; dec 41 357*  
 Salem, *may 37 272*  
 sea, *jul 39 24; mar 40 142*  
 serpentine, *oct 40 173*  
 Shaker, *jan 39 30-32*  
 Sheraton, *oct 38 201*  
 six-board, *aug 40 75*  
 sugar, *jan 41 307*  
 Swedish, *feb 40 64*  
 Swiss, *apr 37 182; feb 40 64*  
 tea, *jul 40 40*  
 Tennessee, *jun 37 328*  
 William & Mary, *jul 41 35-36*  
 Chests from Western Long Island, Held, *jan 39 14-15*  
 Cheval glass (see Mirrors, cheval)  
 Chevalier, foot-stove inventor, *mar 39 136*  
 Chicago Amateur City Directory (1876), *sep 37 144-145*  
 Ch'ien Lung dynasty, *oct 37 184-185; may 40 210-243; jul 40 33; may 41 236, 244*  
 Childs, Cephas G., engraver, *nov 40 213*  
 Childs, Charles D., *jul 41 20-23*  
 Chili cup, cut-glass and silver, *aug 39 77*  
 Chimney pieces, *jul 37 18; oct 38 191; jun 40 27; jul 41 28; dec 41 367-369*  
 Chimneys, glass, *apr 40 191*  
 Ch'in Shih Huang Ti, Chinese emperor, *jan 40 17*  
 China Clippers, on Wedgwood creamware plates, *nov 37 250*  
 China Trade, The, Davidson, *may 41 234-237*  
 China trade, *may 41 Frontis, 233; jul 41 19; aug 41 88-89*  
 Chinaware (see Lustre ware, Pottery, Porcelain, and under the names of makers)  
 Chinese art, European influence on, *may 40 Frontis, 227, 240-243*  
 Eumorphous collection of, *aug 40 78*  
 Chinese influence on European art, *dec 40 282; may 41 Frontis, 234-237; aug 41 88-90*  
 Chinese Lowestoft (see Export porcelain)  
 Chinese Mirror Paintings of the Eighteenth Century, Blairman, *dec 41 370-371*  
 Chinese Pewter, Norman-Wilcox, *may 41 242-246*  
 "Chinese silver," Chinese pewter alloy, *may 41 242*  
 Chinese Soapstone Statuettes, Siebeneck, *nov 37 242-243*  
 Ch'ing dynasty, *may 41 243*  
 Ching-t'eh Chen porcelain factory, *may 40 240-243*  
 Chinnery, George, artist, *may 41 237*  
 Chintz (see also Textiles, printed), *nov 40 217; jan 41 29*  
 unglazed, *oct 41 213*  
 Chippendale styles in furniture, beds, *mar 41 128*  
 chair-couches, *oct 40 160*  
 chairs, *oct 40 171; apr 40 183; may 40 228; jul 40 27-28, 30; jan 41 21; may 41 Frontis; jun 41 299, 300*  
 chests-of-drawers, *oct 40 173; jan 41 20-21; jun 41 308*  
 commodes, *sep 41 166*  
 cupboards, *jan 37 25*  
 desks, *may 41 248-249; feb 41 72, 84*  
 mirrors, *may 40 228; oct 40 173*  
 pedestals, *dec 40 284*  
 settees, *dec 40 284*  
 sideboards, *jun 40 295*  
 sofas, *jun 41 301*  
 tables, *oct 40 171; jan 41 20; may 41 257, 261*  
 Chippendale, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *may 41 253*  
 Chou dynasty, *jan 40 16; jun 40 302; may 41 242*  
 Christian, C., cabinetmaker, *may 38 252-253*  
 Christmas cards, *apr 40 187*  
 gifts, *dec 40 270-273, 290-292*  
 lights, *jul 40 26*  
 Christmas in Lilliput, Roe, *dec 40 276-278*  
 Christmas Trees, *dec 41 362-363*  
 Chronometers, nautical, *apr 37 216*  
 Chuckatuck (see Jamestown, excavations at)  
 Chung Wang, Chinese emperor, *jan 40 16*  
 Church, Pennsylvania stoneware, *sep 40 125*  
 Churchill, Seymour & clockmakers, *jul 36 27*  
 Churchill, Winston, Spode toby jug, *aug 41 114*  
 Churn cover, pottery, *jan 40 31*  
 Cigar holders, cameo glass, *jan 38 27*  
 Cigar store figure, polychromed wood, *jun 39 31*  
 Cincinnati, Society of the, museum, *oct 37 193*  
 Cincinnati, Society of the, Washington's porcelain, *may 37 233*  
 Cipriani, Giovanni, decorator, *oct 38 200*  
 Circus posters, *jul 40 15-17*  
 City Hall, V. Y., design on hatbox, *aug 40 60*  
 Staffordshire, Jackson after Burton, *jul 37 23*  
 Civil War, U. S., on playing cards, *jul 37 15-17*  
 Civil War, American, lithograph, Mathews' sketch, *mar 39 127*  
 Claess, Pieter, artist, *jun 39 277*  
 Claggett, William, clockmaker, *jan 37 40*  
 Clark, Barnaby, merchant, *feb 40 69*

Clark, Decius W., potter, *mar 39 123*  
 Clark & Fox, potters, *jan 37 Cover*  
 Clark, John, Mayflower mate, *jul 39 11*  
 Clark, Nathan, potter, *sep 37 115*  
 Clark, Thomas, Mayflower Pilgrim (?), *jul 39 11*  
 Clarke, George, clockmaker, *may 39 231*  
 Clarke, John Lee Jr., *aug 38 82-84*  
 Clarke, Jonathan, silversmith, *jun 39 293*  
 Clary, Samuel, tinsmith, *sep 39 134*  
 Clasp, gold, *nov 41 291*  
 Classic Muse, figure on mahogany mold, *oct 41 Cover*  
 Clay, Henry, paper weight, *aug 41 94*  
 Clay, Porter, cabinetmaker, *jun 41 308*  
 Clay, Wilson, cabinetmaker, *jun 41 308*  
 Clayton's Balloon Ascent, design on hatbox, *aug 40 61*  
 Cleats, types of, *jul 39 24*  
 Clemens, Stitcher and, cabinetmakers, *may 40 234*  
 Clementi & Co., piano manufacturers, *mar 41 152-153*  
 Cleveland, Chicago, Cincinnati & St. Louis Railroad, *mar 39 115*  
 Cleveland, Grover, *nov 40 215, 232-233*  
 Cleveland, Grover, portraits on glass, *aug 39 81-82*  
 Cleveland, James, *apr 37 183*  
 Cleveland, N. Y., glass industry, *apr 37 183-185*  
 Clews, James, potter, *nov 37 240; jan 38 12-13; feb 39 78; sep 40 122; dec 40 271*  
 Clews, R. & J., potters, *oct 41 218*  
 Clifton, John, silversmith, *jun 40 286-287*  
 Clinton, DeWitt, on flasks, *nov 40 225*  
 Clinton Inn, fireplace, *dec 37 307*  
 Clipper cards (see Cards, advertising)  
 Clockmaking, New England, *jul 41 19*  
 Clocks, *jul 37 27; jun 39 310; jul 39 40; jun 40 298; jan 41 Cover; mar 41 152*  
 banjo, *jan 37 40; may 37 274; jul 37 20; mar 41 126-128; jul 41 34*  
 bird-cage, *jun 40 294; apr 37 191*  
 calendar, *jul 37 27*  
 cast-iron, *may 39 229*  
 Charles II, *jan 40 27*  
 French Empire, *apr 41 187*  
 girandole, *jan 41 20*  
 grandchild, *jul 41 50*  
 grandfather, (see below, tall)  
 grandmother, *may 37 244-246; mar 38 133; jan 41 19*  
 lantern, *apr 39 191*  
 Louis XIV, *may 40 244-245*  
 Louis XVI, *jul 40 21*  
 mantel, *apr 41 187; may 41 236*  
 mirror, *aug 40 62; may 41 268-269*  
 musical, *apr 40 174-176*  
 painted, *may 39 229*  
 papier-mâché, *may 39 229*  
 porcelain, *feb 37 75*  
 shelf, *apr 37 208, 214; jul 37 Frontis, 20-21; nov 37 240; apr 38 222; sep 38 140-141; may 39 226-229; aug 40 86; nov 40 244; mar 41 126; may 41 241; jun 41 328; jul 41 48*  
 table, *aug 38 97; jan 39 45-47; jan 40 27*  
 tall, *mar 37 120, 150; apr 37 188; jul 37 27; sep 37 153; nov 37 262; apr 38 193; jan 39 46; mar 39 124; apr 39 202; may 39 231; feb 40 95; apr 40 174, 205; may 40 234, 244, 254; jul 40 36, 38; aug 40 88; sep 40 116-118, 136; dec 40 295; jan 41 20-21; mar 41 152; may 41 239; jun 41 301; sep 41 150; oct 41 216; dec 41 357, 394*  
 wall, *jan 37 39; apr 38 193; may 39 227, 228*  
 water, *feb 37 89*  
 William & Mary, *dec 40 295*  
 Cloisonné, *may 40 242*  
 Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40 13*  
 Chinese, *oct 37 184-185; may 40 254*  
 Closing of the Boston and Sandwich Glass Factory, The, Swan, *dec 41 372-374*  
 Cloth of Colonial America, Larson, *jan 41 28-30*  
 Clothes wringers, *feb 40 78*  
 Clough, Ebenezer, wall paper manufacturer, *feb 37 Frontis*  
 Clough, Stephen, merchant, *feb 40 69*  
 Cloutier, potter, *jan 41 298*  
 Clowes, John, clockmaker, *apr 39 191*  
 Coaches, Troy, *aug 38 93*  
 Coalbrookdale Company, cast-iron door porters, *oct 38 190*  
 Coalbrook Dale Company, iron founders, *apr 39 180*  
 Coates, Moses, apple parers, *feb 40 79*  
 Cobb, John, cabinetmaker, *may 41 253*  
 Cob-irons (see Andirons), *oct 41 210-211*  
 Coburn, John, silversmith, *mar 37 126, dec 37 318*  
 Cochran, portrait of Franklin, *jun 39 11; nov 40 223*  
 Cochran, John, silversmith, *feb 39 73*  
 Cochran, Elizabeth (Nellie Bly), *aug 39 84*  
 Cockburne, James, silversmith, *jan 40 25*  
 Coffee-Pepper Bill, re American art, *apr 38 210-211*  
 Coffee pots, japanned, Pontypool, *jul 37 13*  
 redwood, *jan 38 18, 19*  
 silver, *oct 41 Frontis, 234*  
 H. M., *mar 41 148*  
 Paul Lamerie, *oct 41 234*  
 Paul Revere, *oct 41 Frontis*  
 Joseph Richardson Sr., *mar 37 127*

Van Voorhis and Schanck, *jun 41 315*  
 Turner (?), *may 37 251*  
 Coffee services, silver, *may 37 260*  
 Hester Bateman, *feb 41 76*  
 Coffey, laburnum, *jun 39 289*  
 Cogswell, James, cabinetmaker, *oct 37 178*  
 Cogswell, John, cabinetmaker, *oct 37 178*  
 Cohansey Glass Manufacturing Co., *aug 39 78*  
 Coins (see also Numismatics), *jan 39 34*  
 gold, *oct 41 242*  
 Merovingian, *jul 40 13*  
 Coke, Sir Edward, jurist, *jul 38 13-16*  
 Coke, *nov 38 239*  
 Coke, John, silversmith, *mar 40 126*  
 Colcraft, glassmakers (see Schoolcraft)  
 Cole, Thomas, artist (see also Staffordshire), *jan 37 26; apr 39 190; jul 39 18; oct 39 172; may 40 221; feb 40 73; oct 41 218*  
 Coleman, Nathaniel, silversmith, *may 39 230*  
 Coley, Col. Wm., silversmith, *jan 41 314*  
 Collamore & Churchill, dealers in porcelain, *aug 41 116*  
 Collamore family: Davis, Ebenezer, Gillman, Horace, John Jr., dealers in porcelain, *aug 41 116*  
 Collecting, Kerfoot and Minor, *apr 40 193*  
 Collecting Hand Screens, White, *apr 41 190*  
 Collecting Old English Lustre, Hodgdon, *jun 37 325*  
 Collecting, glass, *aug 41 86, 96-97*  
 middle-western, *nov 41 302-304*  
 Collector's Silver, Norman-Wilcox, *may 40 236-239*  
 "Collers," *jan 40 23*  
 Collings, S., artist, *may 37 234*  
 Colonel James Swan and His French Furniture, Pitcher, *feb 40 69*  
 Colonial dining room, British, *jul 40 30*  
 Colonial Cherub in Silver, Davidson, *apr 40 184-186; may 40 249*  
 Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, *feb 41 89*  
 Colonial Dimities, Checked and Diapered, Cummin, *sep 40 111-112*  
 Colonial and Revolutionary Firearms, Dowl- ing, *jan 40 32*  
 Colton House, Asher Benjamin, *dec 41 366*  
 Columbia, covered glass dish, *aug 41 102*  
 Columbia Glass Company, Findlay, Ohio, *aug 41 97*  
 Columbia Jay, Audubon, *sep 39 138*  
 Columbia University, on hatbox, *aug 40 61*  
 Columbus, Christopher, glass plates, *aug 39 83*  
 Columbus, Georgia, on Staffordshire, *oct 41 220*  
 Columbus Series, American historical Staf- fordshire, William Adams, *oct 39 170*  
 Combed ware, Staffordshire, *feb 41 78*  
 Combining, *jan 38 48*  
 Maine, *jun 39 294*  
 Combs, tortoise-shell, *mar 40 125*  
 Commemorative, kerchief (see Handkerchiefs, printed; glass, commemorative)  
 Commemorative porringers, *oct 39 189; nov 40 230*  
 Commerce, colonial, Captain Quelch, pirate, *apr 37 190-193*  
 Commodes, Chinese style, by Riesener, cipher of Marie Antoinette, *may 41 Frontis*  
 Chippendale, French, *sep 41 166*  
 Hepplewhite, French style, *nov 37 258*  
 Louis XVI, *may 40 244*  
 marble-topped, *may 40 244-245*  
 McIntire or Seymours, *oct 37 178*  
 Commodore Decatur Punchbowl, The Decatur, *dec 37 296-298*  
 Communion service, pewter, *jun 40 300*  
 Communion sets, pewter, Peter Young and Timothy Bridgdon, *mar 38 132-133*  
 Compagnie des Cristalleries de Saint-Louis, *dec 41 386*  
 Compotes, glass, offhand blown, *feb 38 105; aug 39 64*  
 Pittsburgh, *mar 38 137; aug 41 85*  
 pressed, *feb 37 96; jun 39 276; jun 37 330*  
 Sandwich, *may 40 254*  
 Saratoga, *mar 39 124*  
 Stiegel-type, paneled, *aug 39 63*  
 Victoria portrait, *aug 39 83*  
 Staffordshire, *nov 40 222*  
 Comstock, Helen, *jun 40 281, 282-284*  
 Conant, Nathaniel, clockmaker, *feb 40 95*  
 Concealed-Portrait Pictures, W. E. Keyes, *oct 39 177*  
 Concerning Hester Bateman, Gillingham, *feb 41 76-77*  
 Cone, John, silversmith and engraver, *mar 37 140; apr 37 175; jun 37 312; jun 39 303; aug 39 88; jan 40 25; apr 40 184-186; may 40 237*  
 Confederate Army, playing cards of, *jul 37 15*  
 Confucius, *jan 40 16*  
 Connecticut, cabinetmaking, Chapins, *apr 39 172*  
 chairs, *jun 40 312*  
 clockmaking, Chaucey Jerome, *may 39 226*  
 foot warmer, wooden, *mar 39 132*  
 "granite," soapstone, *oct 40 174*  
 painted chairs, *oct 38 192-193, 214-216*  
 potters, *jan 40 29*  
 Tercentenary Exhibition, *apr 39 172*  
 wool-on-wool coverlets, *feb 40 63; jul 41 36-37*

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

## Connelly

Connelly, Henry, chair- and cabinetmaker, apr 37 189; jan 38 13; jun 38 310-311; feb 40 85; mar 40 146  
 Consoles, Phye, jun 41 302  
 Victorian, jun 41 300  
 Constitution, U.S.S., Hercules figurehead by John Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 needlework picture jul 39 13  
 on pine board jul 39 13  
 quilt, jun 39 304  
 Staffordshire, apr 38 224  
 Constitution & Java, Battle of the, on shelf clock, apr 37 208  
 Contests, photograph, awards of merit, may 40 228-229  
 winner, M. S. Burroughs, mirror clock, aug 40 62  
 announcement of second, dec 40 269  
 Continental Army, U.S., regimental ammunition wagon, jul 39 27  
 Continental playing cards, may 40 229  
 Contrivances, wooden, apr 38 222; jun 38 344; nov 38 274  
 Convertible furniture (see Double-purpose furniture)  
 Cook, Gerry, tinsmith, sep 39 134  
 Cook, Captain James, portrait, by Corné, aug 40 63  
 Cook, Robert, hornebreaker, jan 38 46-47  
 Cook stove, Quaker, sep 40 128  
 Cooke, Joseph, & Co., silversmiths, jan 37 22  
 Cooky cutters, Pennsylvania, dec 38 304  
 Cooley, O. H., daguerreotypist, aug 38 82-84  
 Cooper and Belcher, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Cooper, Thomas Frederick, watchmaker, oct 40 188  
 Coopers, by John Linnell, nov 41 292-293  
 Copeland, caneware, game-pie dishes, oct 40 164  
 Copeland, potters, stoneware, oct 40 164  
 Copeland and Garrett, potters, may 39 234  
 Copeland, Joseph, pewterer, apr 38 188  
 Copeland, Joseph Jr., apr 38 190  
 Copier, A. D., glassmaker, sep 39 127  
 Coprons (see Andirons)  
 Copley, John Singleton, artist, feb 37 88; mar 37 116-118; jun 37 290; sep 38 148; apr 39 190; oct 41 229; nov 41 305; dec 41 Frontis  
 Copper molds, for pewter, jul 40 26  
 Copying machines, apr 38 204  
 Copyright laws, printed fabrics, oct 41 214-215  
 Copyright of Designs Act, feb 38 87; oct 40 163-165  
 Cordials, glass, sep 41 157-161  
 Corduroy, jan 41 29  
 Cork and Edge, potters, may 39 233  
 Cormerais, Henry, jan 38 26  
 Corn for the World, Irish famine, sep 38 124  
 Corné, Michele Felice, painter, aug 40 63-65  
 Cornelius (Christian) & Baker, makers of brass lamps, jan 37 43  
 Cornelius, Charles O., obit., sep 37 135  
 Cornelius and Company, glassworks, aug 39 76  
 Cornelius, Robert, lamp inventor, jun 39 297  
 Cornelius & Sons, makers of brass lamps, jan 37 43  
 Cornelius & Sons Co., glassworks, may 41 250  
 Cornell, Walter, clockmaker, jul 41 35  
 Corner cupboards (see also Cupboards, corner), jun 41 308  
 Cornerstones (see Tablets)  
 Corning Flint Glass Works, sep 39 125  
 Corning Glass Works, nov 37 237  
 Corning Glass Co., aug 39 75; sep 39 125  
 Coromandel, screens, may 30 242  
 Coronation Cups for the Collector Ahead, Gillingham, apr 38 196-197  
 Cornucopia motif, sofa attributed to Phye, jan 41 20  
 urn, nov 40 225  
 Cornwallis, on copper-lustre pitcher, aug 38 104

Cornwallis, Surrender of, on hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Costumes, may 40 252  
 American, oct 41 221-222  
 dolls, dec 40 276-278; mar 41 139  
 fashion plates, oct 40 179  
 Shaker, oct 41 244  
 Cottage banks (see also Banks, cottage), dec 40 278  
 Cotter, Abel, clockmaker, may 41 238  
 Cotton, potter, jun 41 298  
 Cotton, diaper bedspread, candlewick, sep 40 111-112  
 ornaments, Christmas tree, dec 41 362  
 painted, mar 39 116  
 printed, mar 40 117, 123; feb 41 70; oct 41 212-215, 221-222; nov 41 312  
 Couches, Biedermeier, feb 37 79  
 Regency, jul 38 24  
 Count pin system, (see Movements, clock)  
 Counterfeits, collections of, nov 38 260  
 Counterpanes, stenciled, mar 40 120  
 Counterpoise to Modernism, interior, nov 41 244  
 Country Fair, Woodside, jun 39 300  
 Country store, jun 40 304  
 Country Election, Bingham, feb 40 92  
 Court House New Castle, may 40 252  
 Courtauld, Augustin, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Cousen, C., engraver, nov 40 223  
 Coventry Glass Works mar 38 136-137; may 39 241; oct 40 166-168; nov 40 225; feb 41 79-82; aug 41 85  
 Coverlet designs (see Designs, coverlet)  
 Coverlets (see also Quilts)  
 appliqué, oct 37 174; feb 38 78; may 38 267  
 block-printed, sep 40 123-124  
 Connecticut Valley, jul 41 36-37  
 dimity, jul 40 25  
 double-woven, jan 37 45; may 38 266; oct 40 187; jul 41 Frontis  
 embroidered, may 38 265  
 Empire, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 hand-loomed, dec 39 Cover  
 handwoven, jan 39 46; sep 40 111-112; nov 41 290, 316  
 hooked, jul 41 36-37  
 identification of, oct 40 186  
 Kentucky, mar 39 140  
 J. H. March, jun 40 308  
 quiltwork, oct 37 174  
 quilted, jun 39 276; mar 40 119; nov 41 290, 316  
 Philip Schum, jun 40 308  
 stenciled, mar 40 Cover, 121, 122  
 Washington design, mar 40 146  
 wool-on-wool, sep 38 124; feb 40 63  
 woven, feb 38 69-70; may 38 265  
 Cow caricature, jan 41 25-27  
 Cow and the Sleeping Lion, The, Keyes, jan 41 25-27  
 Cowell, William Jr., silversmith, may 40 237  
 Cowell, William Sr., silversmith, jun 39 303; may 40 237  
 Cox, Benjamin, sea chest, jul 39 25  
 Cox, William, chairmaker, jun 40 310  
 Coxed and Woster, furniture makers, jun 39 288  
 Coykendall, Charles, potter, mar 39 123  
 Crack-up of a Raft near Mahaffy, primitive, Park, feb 39 84  
 Cradles, Fuller, jul 39 11  
 sleigh basket, mar 37 150  
 Craig, Anne, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Crane, Ben F., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Cranes, fireplace, dec 37 307  
 wooden, sep 39 116  
 Cream jugs, glass, aug 39 72, 74  
 silver, feb 39 73; may 40 238-239

Creamers, Bennington, dec 38 315  
 glass, jul 38 21; feb 40 85; apr 40 191; aug 40 70; nov 40 238  
 Jasperware, mar 40 132; oct 40 164  
 silver, mar 37 127-129; may 38 262, 264; may 39 230, 254; oct 39 187; jan 41 15; jul 41 49  
 Staffordshire, jun 38 313  
 terra-cotta, wedgwood, oct 40 163  
 Cream-glaze, jun 38 311  
 Creampot, silver, may 40 251  
 Creamware, sep 37 119; apr 40 171, 180-182; flower pot holder, Leeds, jun 39 283  
 jugs, Liverpool, dec 40 289  
 plates, mar 39 148; oct 40 165; jan 41 27  
 Credenza, Italian renaissance, sep 39 139  
 Cressets (see Crusies)  
 Crests, hatchment, nov 41 Frontis, 280-281  
 Creswell, Mrs. James, quilted bedcover, jun 39 276  
 Crewel work (see also Needlework, crewel), feb 39 90; sep 40 112  
 Cribbage boards, bone, jun 40 298  
 Cribbing shirt, Chinese, may 37 256  
 Cribs, apr 40 195  
 Crimping wheels, wooden, feb 37 72  
 Cristalleries du Val Saint-Lambert, jan 39 16-18  
 Criswell, Jennie W., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Critchlow & Co., A. P., daguerreotype case manufacturers, may 41 266  
 Crockery, Rockingham, aug 38 86  
 Staffordshire, aug 38 87  
 Crockett, Colonel David, apr 41 178-179  
 Crocks, pottery, may 40 247  
 stoneware, jan 37 Cover; mar 38 142-144; jul 38 30; mar 39 122  
 Crocus pots, luster, mar 41 133  
 Crollus, C., potter, jun 37 296-297; sep 37 133; may 38 245-246  
 Cromwell, John L., carver, jun 39 308  
 Crowned Teapot, The, potters, jan 38 15  
 Crowninshield, Hannah, artist, aug 40 65  
 Crowninshield's Wharf, Salem, painting, Ropes, aug 40 65  
 Crowquill, Alfred, pottery designer, may 39 234  
 Cruet bottle, Sandwich, may 39 240  
 Cruger, John, Notebook of, cabinetmakers' receipts, jul 37 8-9  
 Crugier, John, gilder, may 38 252  
 Cruikshank, George, artist, apr 39 179  
 Crusies, iron oct 37 188  
 Crute, Carolus (?), pianomaker, oct 39 167  
 Crystal bottles, ink, oct 40 175  
 Crystal, candelabra, may 40 244  
 Chinese, may 40 255  
 Crystal Palace, London, aug 39 76  
 Crystal Palace, New York City, aug 39 76  
 Cuckoo, Black-billed, Audubon, jun 39 277  
 Culbertson, glassmaker (see Taylor and Culbertson)  
 Cummin, Hazel E., jul 40 6, 11, 23-25; sep 40 111-112; dec 40 26-28; apr 41 182-184; sep 41 153-154  
 Cummings, tinsmith, aug 40 73  
 Cummings, J. L., oct 38 192-193  
 Cunningham, Christian, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Cunningham & Ihmsen, glassmakers, aug 38 72  
 Cupboards (see also Dressers), feb 38 74; apr 38 199; jun 38 322-325; may 40 233; jul 40 36  
 Chinese Chippendale, jan 37 25  
 corner, jan 37 24-25; feb 37 69; jun 37 328; aug 38 105; feb 40 67; jun 41 308; sep 41 150, 152  
 court, oct 38 216-217; sep 39 130; feb 41 90

## Decoration

English, nov 38 245  
 Federal-Baltimore, may 40 233  
 Kentucky, jun 41 308  
 New England, jan 37 24-25  
 oak, aug 38 79  
 painted, nov 37 Frontis  
 Scandinavian, jan 37 25  
 Shansi, mar 38 135  
 Cupdogs (see Andirons)  
 Cupid Behind the Bars, Staffordshire, jun 40 299; jul 40 27  
 Cup-plate designs, midwestern, oct 41 202, 222-224  
 Cup-plate Fragments Excavated at Sandwich, Watkins, sep 38 132-133  
 Cup plates, glass, feb 38 82-83; mar 38 137; oct 38 183; jan 39 16-18; apr 40 190-191; aug 41 103  
 Staffordshire, feb 37 94; may 37 272; feb 39 78; oct 41 218  
 Cups, carved, jun 38 28  
 coronation (see Mugs, coronation)  
 covered, nov 37 254  
 custard, Staffordshire, jul 39 20  
 double, feb 41 77  
 glass, nov 38 244; aug 41 81, 82  
 handleless, Staffordshire, nov 37 235  
 hollow ware, Staffordshire, nov 37 248  
 horn, jan 41 24  
 libation, blanc de Chine, jan 38 31  
 luster, mar 41 132  
 porcelain, sep 37 150; nov 37 256; aug 41 88  
 redware, jan 38 16, 17  
 sauce, jun 37 303  
 shaving (see Shaving cups)  
 silver, jan 38 32; dec 38 324; mar 40 134, 136; may 40 237-238; jun 40 285-287; jul 40 21; oct 40 178; jan 41 16; feb 41 77; mar 41 145; nov 41 300  
 spout, mar 37 133  
 Staffordshire, feb 38 85; jun 38 312  
 wine, oct 37 182  
 wooden, nov 38 246  
 Curio cabinets, may 40 245  
 Curling, R. B. & Company, glassmakers, apr 40 190-191  
 Curling, R. B., & Sons, glassmakers, jul 37 10-11  
 Curling, Robert B., glassmaker, apr 40 190  
 Curling, Robertson & Co., glassmakers, apr 40 191; aug 41 85  
 Curly Maple in American Furniture, Nelson, aug 40 66-68  
 Currier, Nathaniel, publisher and lithographer, jul 39 13; may 40 230-232; sep 40 119; nov 40 219; jan 41 34; mar 41 136; oct 41 215  
 Currier & Ives, lithographers, jan 37 14-18, 31; sep 38 135; jan 39 28-29, 33; mar 39 128; apr 40 189; jun 40 275; jul 40 17; sep 40 119; dec 40 281; mar 41 136; apr 41 179, 195; jul 41 19, 21; oct 41 215, 240  
 Curry, Robert W., glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Curtains, dimity, jul 40 23-25  
 Curtis, L., clockmaker, jan 41 20  
 Curtis, Samuel, publisher, jun 39 280  
 Curtis, Solomon, clockmaker (?), jul 40 38  
 Curtiss, D., pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Curwin, George, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Cushing, Nathan, death of, may 37 266  
 Cushions, may 41 266; dec 41 367-369  
 pin, may 41 264  
 tapestry, may 41 266  
 Cushman's, Desiré, chest-of-drawers, jul 41 32  
 Cuspidor, pottery, jan 40 31  
 Custer, Isaac D., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Custis, Eleanor P., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Catchogue, Old House at, jun 41 294-295  
 Cut-work, dec 37 Cover  
 Cybele, shop sign, jan 38 40  
 Cytherea (see Pilgrims of)  
 Czechoslovakian glass, oct 40 168

# D

Da Costa, glassmaker, apr 40 194  
 da Fiesole, Mino, sculptor, mar 38 148-149  
 Daggers, folding, apr 41 179  
 Daggett and Blair, silversmiths, nov 37 241  
 Daguerreotype case manufacturers, Barnes, Horace, apr 41 204  
 Critchlow & Co., A. P., may 41 266  
 Florence Manufacturing Co. of Mass., may 41 266; aug 41 117  
 French, Benjamin, apr 41 204  
 Littlefield, Parsons & Co., apr 41 204  
 Sawyer, John & Co., apr 41 204  
 Daguerreotype cases, feb 41 97  
 Daguerreotypist, The, drawing, jul 41 46  
 Dalkin & Wilson, potters, jun 41 396  
 Dally, Phillip, silversmith, may 40 239  
 Damascus inkpot and reed-pen case, oct 40 175  
 Damasks, dec 41 Frontis  
 Dance, Nathaniel, painter, apr 37 178  
 Danckaerts, Jasper, of Holland, journalist, mar 38 248  
 Danforth, Edward, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Danforth, Samuel, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Danforth, Thomas, Jr., pewterer, mar 38 126

Danforth, Thomas III, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Dangen (D'Engin, Dongan, Dongen) Antoine, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Danielli, Bartolomeo, artist, feb 40 66  
 D'Apres Nature, Fraser, mar 40 138  
 Darbyshire, Martha, oct 37 182-183  
 Darragh, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 73  
 Darrow, Elijah, clockmaker, may 39 227  
 Darrow, Jerome & Co., clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Darwin, Charles, jun 39 282  
 Darwin, Robert, jun 39 282  
 Dates, Pennsylvania, abbreviations, sep 37 123  
 Daum Glass Works, sep 39 127  
 Daumier, lithographer, jun 40 303  
 Daveau, Adrian, silversmith, jun 39 303  
 Davenport, potter, dec 37 288-289; jan 39 13; oct 40 165  
 Davenport and Company, potters, apr 38 222-224; may 39 225  
 David, John, Jr., silversmith, may 40 239  
 Davids, N. C., glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Davidson, Marshall, apr 40 167, 184-186; may 41 234-237  
 Davies, cabinetmaker, aug 40 60  
 da Vinci, Leonardo, jun 40 305; sep 40 124

Davis, clockmaker (see also Howard & Davis)  
 Davis, Alexander Jackson, artist, jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; jul 39 18; nov 40 223; jun 41 305; oct 41 246  
 Davis, Mrs. Benjamin (Anstice Greenleaf), Copley, mar 37 118  
 Davis, Chas. K., home of, jan 41 18-21  
 Davis, Emily M., apr 39 171  
 Davis, "German," cabinetmaker, jan 37 19-21  
 Davis, Hannah, handbox maker, apr 39 201; aug 39 96; aug 40 62  
 Davis, J., paper manufacturer, oct 38 189  
 Davis, Jefferson, brass andirons of, jun 38 337  
 Davis, John, joiner, aug 38 80  
 Davis, John, silversmith, jan 41 17  
 Davis, Peter, clockmaker, aug 39 96  
 Davis & Town, architects, jan 37 26-30  
 Davis Watson & Co., clockmakers, feb 40 95  
 Davison, Mary E., apr 37 183-185; mar 39 122  
 Dawkins, Henry, engraver, may 37 241  
 Day, Asa, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Day, Benjamin, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; sep 39 114, 121

Day & Haghe, lithographers, nov 41 286  
 Day, Thomas Jr., hat box manufacturer, aug 40 62  
 Daywalt, Alberta Thorne, jul 41 10, 24  
 Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Philadelphia, Jackson after Burton, jul 37 23  
 Death of General Washington, The, handkerchief, jul 39 17  
 de Caluwe, Jacobus, potter, jan 38 15  
 Decanters, cut-glass, jan 38 25  
 glass, may 39 240; aug 39 77; may 40 254; apr 40 191  
 sandwich, may 39 240, 241  
 three-mold, aug 39 64  
 urns fitted with, jul 39 41  
 Decatur punchbowl dec 37 296-298  
 Decatur, Stephen, feb 37 67; jul 38 34; feb 39 70; jul 39 30; aug 39 85; jan 41 11-17  
 Decoration, barns and furniture, sep 46 109  
 chinoiserie, may 41 234, 236  
 floral, mar 41 120-121  
 hatboxes, aug 40 Cover  
 inlay, may 41 243  
 interior, modern, jun 40 301  
 jade, may 41 245



## Decoration, japanning

### Decoration (continued)

japanning, may 41 245  
lacquer, may 41 234-237, 255; jun 41 316  
mantel, dec 40 288  
painted, may 41 234, 239  
pin, may 41 264  
pottery, jul 40 38  
relief, jan 37 44  
slip, feb 41 78  
stencils, sep 40 Frontis, 105, 123-124  
stoneware, jan 37 Cover  
wall, oct 40 169

Decorators Picture Gallery, jan 37 31

Decorators, Meissen, Herald, aug 41 88

Decoys, apr 40 173; may 41 260

de Cremona, Giralamo, illuminator, dec 40 275

Deeds, Robert Cook, hornebreaker, jan 38 46-47

Deer Hunter's Return: Near Patchenville, Park, feb 39 85

Deerfoot, The Seneca Indian Runner, lithograph, jul 39 36

Defender, Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 129

De Gekroonde Theepot (see The Crowned Teapot)

De Hooch, artist, sep 40 134

Del, Bouker, artist, lithographer, may 41 254

Delarue, Allison, may 40 222, 227, 230-232

Delarue, John, silversmith, mar 37 127

Delavan, Daniel E., importer, dec 38 295

Delaware, antiques from, may 39 230  
arms of, oct 38 182-183; nov 38 266  
piano making in, jan 40 15

Delft, jan 38 14; feb 40 83; may 40 24; aug 41 88  
earthenware, may 41 Frontis  
plates, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
spatterware, apr 40 204  
tin-glaze plate, mar 40 133

Delineators of the Adams-Jackson American Views, Snow, jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; jul 39 18; sep 40 102, 112-115, 122; oct 41 219

Delisle, Honore, potter, jun 41 296

Delisle, Timothee, potter, jun 41 296

Dell, S., silversmith, jan 39 19

della Robbia plaques, jul 37 18

del Nunziata, Totai, architect and painter, jan 37 38-39

de Lortijn, Peter, potter, jan 38 15

Demijohns, glass, aug 41 101

de Milde, Ary, potter, jan 38 15

de Milde, Wilhelm Jacobsz, potter, jan 38 15

DeNeufvilles, glassmakers, dec 38 301-303

de Neufville, Baroness, artist, may 38 246

D'Engin (see Dangen)

Denim, jan 41 30

Dennis or a Lesser Light? H. E. Keyes, dec 38 296-300

Dennis, John, cabinetmaker, aug 38 80

Dennis, Thomas, cabinetmaker, nov 37 230-233; dec 37 298-301; apr 38 201; jun 38 322-325; dec 38 296-300; nov 41 289

Dennis, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, aug 38 80

Denny, William, silversmith, jan 40 24

Dent, Herbert C., jan 39 19-21

Derby, porcelain figures, feb 37 67; apr 37 176, 178  
pottery, jun 39 282; apr 41 175

De Reimer, Cornelius Brouwer, goldsmith, apr 39 170

de Riemer, Peter, silversmith, may 38 262

de Rozier, Francois Pilatre, flying, nov 41 285-286

Derringer (and Simon North), rifle manufacturers, nov 40 229

Deshon, (Deschamps), Daniel, silversmith, jul 38 27; jul 41 49

Deshon, Elijah, tinsmith, sep 39 135

Deshon, J. M., tinsmith, sep 39 135

Deshon, Thomas, tinsmith, sep 39 135

Design in Porcelain Stoves, Devine, sep 40 102, 121-122

Designers, porcelain, Kretschmar, Royal Meissen, aug 41 112

Desilver, Robert, publisher, aug 41 101-102

Desk boxes (see also Boxes, desk), jun 40 292

Desk set, Sandwich, aug 40 69

Desks (see also Secretaries), may 38 252; mar 39 126; may 38 253, 254; oct 41 217  
block-front, jan 41 19  
bombé, jan 41 Frontis, 12-13  
bureau, feb 41 84  
burl yew, jun 39 290  
butler's, aug 41 117  
Chapin, mar 41 138  
Chippendale, may 40 248-249; aug 40 67  
Governor Winthrop, jan 41 13  
knee-hole, mar 37 146; mar 41 126  
New England, may 40 228

Queen Anne, aug 40 66; oct 41 217

Rhode Island, mar 41 126-127

roll-top, nov 41 308

slant-top, jan 37 19, 25; jun 37 309; feb 38 78; mar 38 138; jun 39 290; feb 41 72, 73; apr 41 206, 208; jul 41 32

tambour, jun 40 304; dec 41 359

writing, sep 41 147

d'Estaing, Admiral, feb 40 70

Deuel, Elizabeth, handwoven coverlet by, jan 39 46

Deveria, lithographer, may 40 230-232

Devil-Fishing Out of Charleston Harbor, Elliott, mar 40 138

Devine, Thomas, sep 40 121-122

de Viomenil, Marquis, feb 40 70

Devotion, Ebenezer, and Martha, portrait of, jun 39 275

Dewey, George, glass, aug 39 82; jan 40 25

De Witt, John, chairmaker, may 38 251

De Witt, Thomas, powderhorn, may 38 271-272

Dexter, racehorse, portraits of, apr 41 195

Dexter, Timothy, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106

Dials, clock, jan 37 39; mar 37 150; apr 40 174, 185; may 40 234; jul 40 38; sep 40 136  
brass, may 41 239  
enameled, sep 37 153; may 41 239  
engraved, may 41 238-241  
iron, may 41 239  
painted, may 41 239

Diamond Glass Co., aug 39 79

Diamond Plate Glass Co., aug 39 79

Diapered dimity, sep 40 111-112

Dickens, Charles, sep 41 143

Dickerson, John, silversmith, dec 40 289

Did Paul Revere Make Lace-Edge Trays? Fraser, feb 37 76-77

Dickinson, J., engraving, handkerchief, jul 39 10

Dickinson, Morris A., potter, mar 39 122

Die-makers, Wright, Charles Cushing, aug 41 95

Dietz Brother & Co., lighting devices, jun 38 340

Dighton, Isaac, silversmith, jan 40 24

Dihl, potter, aug 40 86

Dillaway, Enoch, moldmaker (glass), jan 38 25

Dillaway, Hiram, glass designer, moldmaker, pattern maker, jan 38 25

Dilliard, Maude E., nov 41 272, 291

Dimity, jul 40 23-25; may 41 255; jun 41 29

bed hangings, jul 40 23-25

bedspread, jul 40 25

curtains, jul 40 23-25

Stratford committee investigation, sep 40 111-112

Dimond, Benjamin, sea chest, jul 39 25

Dining boards, Kentucky, jun 41 306

Dining rooms (see also Interiors), apr 41 186-187; nov 41 288

Nathan Appleton house, jun 41 302; jul 41 45

British colonial, jul 40 30

early American, may 40 229

Georgian, apr 40 183

Mrs. J. Amory Haskell, jun 37 311

Hepplewhite, mar 41 126-128; oct 41 216

Ledwith home, apr 37 189

The Lindens, feb 38 77

oriental, mar 38 135

Dintruff, Emma Jane, dec 40 264, 279-281

Dion brothers, potters, jun 41 296-297

Dion, Jean, potter, jun 41 297

Dippers, earthenware, jun 41 299

Directoire, interior, may 40 244

Disbrowe, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, dec 40 30

Discarded Heritage, Gottesman, may 38 248-249

Dish crosses, Hester Bateman, feb 41 77

Dishes, brass, Venetian, apr 37 200  
caneware, oct 40 164  
earthenware, Canadian, jun 41 296  
glass, mar 38 136; jul 38 21; may 39 224; aug 39 69; aug 40 71; aug 41 84, 102  
pewter, nov 37 229; mar 38 132  
porcelain, jan 37 36; dec 37 292, 293; aug 41 90  
pottery, dec 38 313-315; may 40 247  
Sheffield plate, feb 37 83  
silver, feb 37 92; oct 37 182; jun 41 326  
slipware, aug 38 70-71; feb 41 76  
Staffordshire, oct 37 208-209; dec 37 288-289; feb 39 78; apr 39 176  
stoneware, jan 39 22-27  
wooden, feb 37 70

Dishon, Daniel (see Deshon, Daniel)

Disraeli, Benjamin, feb 37 96

Distinctive Quality of Early New York Silver, The, Editorial Note, may 38 262-264

Distribution of Early American Glass, The, Watkins, jul 37 10-11

Dithridge, Edward, glassmaker, apr 40 191

Dixon, Austin & Co., potters, mar 41 Frontis

Dixon, J., engraver, apr 37 178

Dobbins & McElhinny, cabinetmakers, feb 41 74-75

Dobbins, Thomas, cabinetmaker, feb 41 74-75

Dobleman, J. B., glassmaker, aug 39 78

Dockstader, Mary Ralls, jan 37 19-21

Doctor Syntax, tobacco stopper, may 39 237

Documents (see also Accounts, Certificates), John Cruger, jul 37 8-9  
Fenwick, may 40 251  
Elias Thomas jul 37 42

Doggett, John, cabinetmaker, jul 37 32; oct 37 208; may 41 246-248, 269; jun 41 322

Dogs, Bennington, feb 39 65; mar 39 142  
pottery, mar 39 123; jul 39 13  
Staffordshire, oct 39 169  
T'ang, jan 40 18

Dollmakers, Bernard Ravca, jul 40 30

Doll's Paradise, Lyseth, aug 38 85

Doll's houses, dec 40 276

Dolls (see also Katchinas), aug 38 85, 206, sep 39 116; aug 40 179; jan 41 38  
breadcrumb, jul 40 30  
cast-iron, dec 41 384  
early American, apr 37 206  
Empress Eugénie, mar 41 139  
English, dec 40 276-278  
fashion models, may 40 229  
fortune-telling, dec 38 312  
hawker, dec 38 310-311  
mechanical, apr 39 170  
patented, jun 37 300-301  
peddler, may 37 Frontis, 233  
primitive, jun 41 312  
rag, aug 38 86  
walking, dec 37 302-303

Dolphin motif, furniture, dec 40 283

Domestic Setting for Antiques, A. Luce Home, feb 40 75

Domino box, bone, jun 40 298

Doncaster cottage banks, dec 40 278

Doney, T., engraver, nov 40 232

Don Quixote on Old Blue, Camehl, feb 39 78

Don Quixote's Attack on the Mills, Staffordshire, feb 39 78

Dongan (see Dangen)

Don Jose Antonio de la Guerra y Noriega, silverware, oct 37 182-183

Donnell, Edna, apr 40 167, 180-182

Dooley, William C., oct 41 240; dec 41 356-359

Doolittle, A. B., and Horace, engravers, sep 37 140-141

Door Porters in Brass and Iron, Roe, oct 38 188-191

Door stops, oct 38 188-191

Doorways, oct 41 242

Ruth Spooner Baker house, oct 41 242

Efinger house, nov 41 300

Hollister house, dec 41 365

Ohio, dec 38 295; feb 39 76

Renaissance, jul 37 18

Tredwell House, jun 37 299

Van Rensselaer house, jun 41 300

Dopter, engraver, oct 39 179

Dorcers, (chair-back covers), may 41 251

Dorchester, Massachusetts, Marie Antoinette house, feb 40 70

Dorflinger Glass Co., aug 39 78

Doty, washing machine inventor, feb 40 80

Double-eagle motif, sep 40 108

Double Flagon, pottery, aug 41 88

Doubts Regarding Hesselius, Editorial Note, sep 38 144-145

Dough tray, jun 40 292-293

Douglass, James, silversmith, jun 41 315

Doulton, potters, dec 37 327; sep 39 122

Dover, Delaware, antiques from, apr 39 192; may 39 230

Dovetailing, sep 41 148

Dower chests (see also chests, dower) sep 40 106-110

Dowlas (linen), jan 41 30

Dowling, R. L., mar 38 139-141; apr 39 184; jan 40 32; nov 40 228-230

Downs, Anson, clockmaker, jun 37 27

Dox, Abraham, glassmaker, apr 39 186

Doyle & Co., glassmakers, jun 38 345

Dragon vases (see Vases, dragon)

Drainers, cheese, wooden, feb 37 71

Drake, Ella B., music name plate, oct 39 183

Draper, Benjamin, mar 39 127

Draper, Camilla, nov 37 241

Draperies, feb 38 77; jul 40 22

Drawing rooms (see also Interiors), jul 41 42-43

Nathan Appleton house, jul 41 45

chinoiserie, oct 41 217

doll's house, dec 40 277

The Lindens, feb 38 76-79

Drawings (see also Portraits), American primitive, sep 41 142-144  
Wm. Henry Bartlett, dec 40 279

Laurens Block, jun 41 305

The Daguerreotypist, jul 41 46

in and of New York, may 38 245

pen-and-ink, may 38 260-261; apr 41 195; may 41 246-248

Joseph Whiting Stock, aug 38 82-84

whaling picture, jan 37 36

Drayton, W. H., engraver, jul 39 10

Dregs bowls, silver, mar 37 129

Drepperd, Carl W., feb 40 64, 85; jun 40 275; aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110; nov 40 220-221

Dresden figures, may 40 244-245

Dresden Museum of Saxon Folk Arts, feb 37 66

Dressers, Pennsylvania, jan 37 25

Dresses, Shaker, oct 41 244

Dressing glasses, Chinese, may 41 255

Dreyfus collection, Renaissance sculptures, feb 37 83

Driving licenses, aug 40 77

Drowne, Shem, silversmith, feb 40 85

Drugget, jan 41 29

Drugstores, apr 39 190

Dudley, Josiah, chest of, jul 39 25

Duchesse, Arthur, potter, jun 41 297

Du Chesne, Claudius, clockmaker, apr 38 193

Dukagang, Swedish textile technique, sep 39 115

Ducks, sculptured, jun 37 314

Duffel, jan 41 29

Duffield, Joel, glassblower, aug 41 88

Dufour, printer, nov 37 251; feb 38 Frontis; oct 40 172

Duke, Sir James, potter, may 39 233

Dumb-waiter mirrors, (see Mirrors, cheval)

Dumb-waiters, feb 39 64

Dumbarton House, museum, may 40 229

Dumcke & Keil, lithographers, may 41 254

Dummer, Jeremiah, silversmith, apr 37 175; nov 38 262-264; jun 39 277, 303; aug 39 88

Duncan, E., engraver, jan 37 15

Duncan, George & Sons, glassworks, may 39 225; aug 39 78

Dunham Tavern, jul 37 34; oct 38 204-205; mar 41 140-141

Dunkirk Cup, Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, mar 41 145

Dunlap, Mrs. William, Dunlap, feb 40 73

Dunlap, William, artist, feb 40 72; may 40 221

Dunster, Henry, president of Harvard, sep 37 116-118

Dunthorne, Gordon, jun 39 278

Dunton, John, bookseller, jan 40 25

Dupré, J., artist, oct 39 173; oct 41 219

Dupuy, Daniel, silversmith, mar 37 128; may 40 238-239

Dupuy, Daniel Jr., silversmith, may 40 237-239

Dupuy, John, silversmith, may 40 238-239

Durance, fabric, sep 41 153-154

Durand, Asher B., artist and engraver, apr 39 190

Durang, Misses, ballerinas, may 40 230-232

Durer, Albrecht, engraver, mar 37 138; jun 40 303

Durfee, Elisha C., jul 41 34-35

Durgin, F. A., silversmith, mar 38 162

Durhamville glassworks, feb 40 63

Duroys, fabric, sep 41 153-154

Durrie, George H., painter, jan 41 34

Du Simitiere, Pierre Eugene, artist, jul 39 10, 16

Dutch East India Company, jan 38 14; aug 41 88-90

Dutch glass, aug 41 Frontis

Dutch House, New Castle, may 40 252

Dutch, chairs, jun 40 312  
influence, on furniture, dec 40 282  
on Pennsylvania folk art, aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
Queen Anne chairs, sep 40 123  
silver, apr 38 212; apr 41 177  
rooms, mar 37 136-137

Duval, glassmaker, feb 40 85

Duval and Huddy, lithographers, nov 40 Cover, 211

Duval, Peter S., lithographer, mar 40 232; oct 40 181; nov 40 212-214

Duval, potter, jun 41 298

Duveneck, Frank, painter, jun 40 303

Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin, artist, aug 41 95

Duyckinck, Evert, glassmaker, may 38 245

Duyckinck, Gerrit, painter, may 38 245; jul 39 26

Duyckincks, artists, apr 39 190

Dwight, John, potter, jan 38 17

Dyar, clockmaker (see Sawin & Dyar)

Dyott, Thomas W. (Doctor), glassmaker, patent medicines, jul 37 10; mar 38 160-161; mar 40 133; aug 41 101-102

## • E •

- E. G., silversmith, oct 41 240  
 E. W. (Edward Winslow), silversmith, dec 37 309  
 Eagle, American, sep 37 150; nov 37 228; jan 38 48-49; feb 38 85; mar 38 130; apr 38 187, 224  
 Eagle motif, dec 40 284-285; feb 41 Cover, 84, 97  
 Eagle-and-flag motif, dec 40 296  
 Eagle printing press, aug 38 93  
 Eagle, carved, Schimmel, nov 37 Frontis 73  
 Earl & Buckingham, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72-73  
 Earl, Ralph, artist, jun 38 312; apr 39 190; sep 40 130  
 Earl, William, cabinetmaker, feb 41 72  
 Earliest American Patented Doll, The, Hudson, jun 37 300-301  
 Earlm, R., engraver, jun 39 280  
 Early American, architecture, jun 40 292  
 furniture, may 40 233-235, 252, 254  
 interiors, may 40 228; jun 40 292-293, 304, 306  
 bedroom, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 dining room, may 40 229  
 Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
 silver, jun 40 303  
 Early American Domestic Machine, The, Watkins, feb 40 78  
 Early American Glass, McKearin, aug 41 83-86  
 Early Ceramic Flower Containers, Little, jun 39 281  
 Early English Baby Chairs, Ward, oct 41 224-226  
 Early English Slipware Dishes, Burnap collection, aug 38 70-71  
 Early Furniture of Western Pennsylvania, Benson, feb 41 60, 72-75  
 Early Kentucky Cabinetmakers, Shuey, jun 41 306-308  
 Early Marine Painters of Salem, Swan and Karr, aug 40 63-65  
 Early New England Woodenware, Gould, feb 37 68-72  
 Early Pottery Lighting Devices of Pennsylvania, Truax, may 40 222, 246-247  
 Earthenware, Alcock and Co., may 39 233  
 Delft, may 41 Frontis  
 English, jun 40 292  
 figures, apr 37 179  
 Harrison pitcher, nov 40 217  
 Staffordshire, apr 37 176, 178, 179; jun 40 281  
 sugar bowl, jun 40 299  
 Whieldon, mar 39 115  
 Earthenware and Silver from the Tallapoosa River, Brannon, feb 38 84-85  
 Easley, George, silversmith, mar 40 136  
 East, Edward, clockmaker, apr 40 185  
 East India, painted cotton cloth, mar 39 116  
 East India Marine Society, trunk, jul 39 25  
 Eastlake, Thomas, chairmaker, jul 40 38  
 Eastwick, William, silversmith, oct 39 167  
 Eaton, J. N., artist, sep 41 143  
 Ebbs, J., silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Ebenistes, Riesener, may 41 Frontis  
 Eberhart, Adolph, glassmaker, mar 39 119  
 Eddy, J., engraver, nov 40 223  
 Eddy, Thomas, Dunlap, feb 40 73  
 Edgell, Simon, pewterer, apr 41 191  
 Edinburgh Castle, platter, A. Stevenson, dec 38 330  
 Edmondstone, Alexander, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Edmunds, Burton &, banknote engravers (see Burton, C.)  
 Edouart, Augustin A. C. F., silhouettist, oct 41 227-228  
 Edward VII, Royal Doulton, apr 38 197  
 Edward VIII, Spode beaker, mar 37 144  
 coronation mug, Royal Doulton, apr 38 197  
 Edwards, John, artist, jun 39 Cover, 280  
 Edwards, John, silversmith, nov 38 262-264; jun 39 303; oct 39 167; feb 40 85; may 40 237  
 Edwards, Joseph, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Edwards, Samuel, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Edwin, David, engraver, may 40 228  
 Elfinger house, nov 41 301  
 Egelman, Carl F., printer, feb 40 67  
 Egerton, Matthew, cabinetmaker, dec 41 359  
 Egypt, The Flight into, Tournai tapestry, dec 40 Cover, 269  
 Eichbaum, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, apr 40 190  
 Eichbaum, William Peter, glasscutter, apr 40 190  
 Eichelberger, Frederick & Wife, Eichholtz, mar 41 146  
 Eichholtz, Jacob, artist, mar 41 146  
 Eighteenth-Century Audubon, An, Comstock, jun 40 Cover, 276, 281-284  
 Eighteenth-Century Glass of Britain, The (Part I), Haynes, Elizabeth Barrington, aug 41 86-87  
 Parts II and III, Haynes, Edward Barrington, sep 41 134, 157-161; nov 41 297-299  
 Elers, David, potter, jan 38 16-18; apr 40 170  
 Elers, John Philip, potter, jan 38 16-19  
 Elizabeth, Duchess of Cleveland, oct 40 175  
 Elizabeth Furnace, Stiegel glassworks, aug 39 61  
 Elliott, L. A., importer, jun 37 293  
 Elliott, William, artist, mar 40 138  
 Ellis, Samuel, pewterer, nov 40 234  
 Ellsworth, David, clockmaker, dec 41 394  
 Ellsworth, James Sanford, artist, sep 41 143  
 Elm, burl, cabinet, jun 39 291  
 Elssler, Fanny, Ballerina, lithograph, may 40 227, 230-232  
 Elsworth, William, pewterer, mar 39 130  
 Elsworth, William, His Rose and Crown, Good, mar 39 130  
 Embossing, jun 41 292-295  
 Embroidered, pictures, apr 41 186, 193  
 screens, apr 41 187  
 shoes, apr 41 183  
 Embroidery (see also Needlepoint, Needlework), nov 41 280-281, 290  
 crewelwork, sep 40 112  
 patterns, apr 40 192-193; jun 40 275; oct 40 153  
 petit-point, oct 41 238  
 silk, feb 37 61-62; apr 39 Cover; may 40 242  
 stamping, apr 40 192-193  
 wool-on-wool, feb 40 63  
 Emden, cruiser, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Emerine, Andrew, jul 39 22  
 Emery, Stephen, silversmith, mar 37 126  
 Emes, John, silversmith, oct 40 178  
 Emmerton, E.A., chart chest, jul 39 25  
 Emmes, Thomas, engraver, jul 39 35  
 Emms, Rebecca, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Empire, design, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 furniture, mar 40 146; jun 40 296; aug 40 68  
 Empire Pottery Company, mar 39 123  
 Empress Alix, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 Enameled porcelain, K'ang Hsi, jan 37 36  
 Enameling, Chinese porcelain, aug 38 92  
 Enamels, Chinese, may 40 240-243; oct 40 175  
 Limoges, may 40 242  
 Bernard Palissy, sep 41 166  
 Endicott & Co., lithographers, jan 37 14; mar 38 131; sep 38 134; may 40 231-232; sep 40 119-120; jul 41 21  
 Endicott, (Governor of Mass.), Corné, aug 40 63  
 Engine flasks, glass, oct 40 168  
 Engine, tin, apr 37 214  
 England, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Englemann, lithographer, may 41 258  
 English Antique Furniture in American Homes, oct 37 186; dec 37 295; apr 38 204-205  
 English, art objects, may 40 254  
 ceramics, jun 40 292, 302; sep 40, Cover, 105, 129; oct 40 188; dec 40 289  
 furniture, may 40 254; dec 40 282; apr 41 180-182; may 41 253  
 glass, aug 41 Frontis, 82, 86-87  
 influence on Penna. folk art, sep 40 106  
 pewter, sep 40 136  
 silversmiths, jun 40 285-287  
 English Furniture, London & Provincial (Parts I and II), Symonds, apr 41 180-182; may 41 251-253  
 Engraved glass, aug 41 Frontis  
 Engravers, Gilbert & Gihon, oct 41 214  
 Engravings, aeronautical, nov 41 Cover, 285-287  
 Bates, Jacob, the First Equestrian, Nusbiegel, jul 40 16  
 Battle of Resaca de la Palma, oct 41 213  
 Battle of Umbrellas, apr 40 Cover, 171  
 Catesby, jun 40 282-284  
 Chace, The, Baron after Wootton, dec 41 367-369  
 Coke, Edward, Trotter after Janssens, jul 38 13-16  
 collection, may 40 255  
 Davis Views, in Hinton, jan 37 26-30  
 Dyott's Warehouse, aug 41 101-102  
 English, sep 37 140; may 39 224  
 European & American Views, German, jun 39 12-13  
 Goldsmith's Shop, Paris, mar 41 123  
 I Am Not Twenty, Doolittle, sep 37 140-141  
 Jumbo, jul 40 17  
 Kaskaskia farm life, nov 41 284  
 Lafayette, apr 38 180-187  
 Lecture on the Orrery, The, Pether after Wright, jan 38 Frontis  
 Lion Tamer, Van Ambrugh, jul 40 16  
 Thomas McKean, may 40 228  
 music-ballet, may 40 231-232  
 Napoleon's Tomb, Laport, oct 39 178  
 Oriental Field Sports, Howitt, sep 38 142  
 Pilgrims of Cytherea, Picart, jan 37 32  
 Steven's glass concern invoice, aug 41 102-103  
 Stone's check list, jul 38 16-19  
 Tom Thumb's marriage, Currier & Ives, jul 40 17  
 View of the Year 1765, A, Revere, sep 39 140  
 wood, oct 41 213  
 Engravings and Embroideries. The Sources of Some Designs in the Fishing Lady Pictures, Cabot, dec 41 367-369  
 Ensell, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72  
 Entrance halls, jun 41 301  
 Nathan Appleton house, jul 41 44  
 Davis home, jan 41 18  
 William Parsons house, mar 37 130  
 Eoff & Howell, silversmiths, mar 37 129  
 Épergne, Sheffield, feb 37 82  
 Ephrata Cloister, Gorgas clock dial, apr 37 188  
 Ephrata cloisters, feb 40 66  
 Ephrata lily, penwork design, feb 40 66  
 Erasmus, Holbein, dec 37 316  
 Erben, Henry, piano- and organmaker, dec 38 329  
 Erben, Peter, pianomaker, dec 38 329  
 Erie Canal, hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Erie Canal, Lockport, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
 Eros, shop sign, jan 38 40  
 Erving, Henry Wood, jul 40 25  
 Erwin, Lewis & Co., wooden box locks, jul 38 32  
 Erwin, Russel, & Co. (see Russell, Erwin & Co.)  
 Escutcheons, jan 41 31  
 Essex Harmony, The, music sheet, nov 38 255  
 Estamenhas, textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Estamin, textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Estantfort, textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Etching, Magnolia or Tulip Tree, jun 39 Cover  
 Etruscan jewelry, feb 41 86  
 Etter, David Rent, artist, nov 37 217  
 Ettinger, Emanuel, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Eugene, Prince of Savoy, porringer, oct 39 189  
 Eumorphopoulos, George, collector, aug 40 78  
 European Redware and Its Chinese Ancestors, Little, jan 38 14-19  
 Evans, Admiral, glass platter, aug 39 82  
 Evans, Kate M., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Everett, Ethel Walton, dec 38 313-315; jun 39 284; apr 40 167, 177-179  
 Evidence Implicating a Staffordshire Potter, oct 41 218-219  
 Ewers, pewter, mar 40 148  
 porcelain, dec 37 294  
 Excelsior Flint Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Exchange Coffee House in Boston, sep 38 162  
 Exchange Place (see Garden Street)  
 Explosion of Biddle & Co. Congress Water Fountain, political cartoon, sep 38 126  
 Extant Furniture Ascribed to New York's Federal Hall, Williamson, mar 38 250-253  
 Extinguishers, candle, jun 41 313  
 Exultet Roll, Vatican Library, dec 40 273-275

## • F •

- F Street, Denver, Colorado Territory, lithograph, Mathews, mar 39 128  
 F. B., pewterer (see Bassett, Frederick), apr 41 191  
 F.L.H., printing press inventor, aug 38 93  
 Fabrics (see also Chintz, Moreen, Seersucker, Textiles)  
 colonial American, jan 41 28-30  
 cotton cloth  
 painted, mar 39 116  
 printed, oct 41 212-215  
 durants, sep 41 153  
 tammies, sep 41 153  
 Faces, clocks, may 40 229; jan 41 Cover  
 Faience (see also Ary de Milde)  
 flower pot, jun 39 282  
 French, dec 38 313-315  
 Faith, patchwork quilt, sep 41 145  
 Falconet, sculptor, jul 40 21  
 Fales, James, nautical-instrument maker, jul 39 35  
 Falkenhayn, General, playing cards, jul 37 17  
 Fallis, George T., patentee of walking doll, dec 37 303  
 Falstaff, Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
 Falstaff, Quin as, apr 37 177  
 Famille jaune, porcelain, may 40 240-243  
 Famille noire, porcelain, may 40 240-243  
 Famille rose, porcelain, may 40 241  
 Famille verte, porcelain, jan 37 36; may 40 240-243; feb 41 87  
 Family records, Paul Revere, feb 37 77  
 Fan motif, furniture, jan 41 21  
 Fan-back Windsor chair, Tracy, sep 40 134  
 Fans, (see also Screens, hand), jun 37 326; nov 40 215  
 Chinese, may 41 234  
 Fanueil Hall, Boston, Bartlett, dec 40 280  
 Faris, A. R., clockmaker (?), sep 40 136  
 Faris, Charles, silversmith, jul 39 41; apr 40 175  
 Faris, Hyram, silversmith and clockmaker, jul 39 41; apr 40 174-176  
 Faris, William, Annapolis Clockmaker, Barr, apr 40 174  
 Faris, William, silversmith and clockmaker, jul 39 40; apr 40 174-176  
 Faris, William Jr., silversmith and watchmaker, jul 39 41; apr 40 175  
 Farm Implements, nov 41 284  
 Farmer's Wife, creamw. e, oct 37 174  
 Farming prints, nov 41 284  
 Farrar, E. H., potter, mar 39 122  
 Farrar family, potters, jun 41 296  
 Farrar, Hartwell, potter, mar 39 123  
 Farrar, William H., Potter, Davidson, mar 39 122  
 Farren, Ann, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Farrow, W., woodcarver, oct 41 Cover  
 Farrow, W., sugar baker, nov 41 280  
 Fashion models, may 40 229  
 Fashion plates, oct 40 179  
 Fashions, American, cottons, oct 41 221-222  
 Faust, George T., refractive index of glass, dec 37 310-311  
 Fawdery, William, silversmith, jan 40 23  
 Fearnought, jan 41 29  
 Featham, Miller and Sayer, iron founders, apr 39 180  
 February Heroes for the Collector, Shanafelt, feb 41 69-71  
 Federal furniture, may 40 233-235  
 Federal Furniture of Baltimore, Pinkerton, may 40 222, 227, 233-235  
 Federal Hall, N.Y., 1797, water color, Holland, may 38 Frontis  
 Federal Hall, New York, furniture, may 38 250-253  
 Feeders, spout, (see also Cups, spout), mar 37 133  
 Feline, Magdalen, silversmith, feb 41 76  
 Felling Trees and Hauling Logs, Park, feb 39 84  
 Fenders, brass, aug 38 106; apr 39 178  
 cast-iron, apr 39 181  
 metal, development of, apr 39 178, 180  
 steel, apr 39 178  
 wire, origin of, apr 39 180  
 Fenner, Sears & Co., engravers, sep 40 115  
 Fenton, Christopher Webber, potter, feb 39 65; mar 39 123; jul 41 33  
 Fenton, Norton &, potters, nov 40 216  
 Fenton, Lyman, & Co., potters, aug 40 77  
 Fenton's Works, feb 38 86, 88  
 Fenwick, document, may 40 251  
 Ferguson, Patrick, rifle inventor, jan 40 34  
 Fieldor, Lowys, potter, aug 41 38  
 Field, Robert, miniaturist, oct 39 169  
 Fielding, George, silversmith, mar 37 126  
 Figureheads, ships, apr 37 198; feb 41 83  
 Figures, mar 37 138; may 37 243  
 animal, dec 40 282-285  
 brass, jun 37 314  
 bronze, jun 37 314  
 carved, mar 37 114; mar 38 162; dec 38 328  
 cast brass, mar 37 114  
 cast-iron, nov 37 262  
 ceramic, apr 37 178; feb 41 78, 87  
 character, aug 38 89  
 Egyptian, jun 37 314  
 glass, feb 37 81; jun 37 318  
 lace, feb 37 31  
 luster, mar 41 Frontis  
 plaster, nov 41 326  
 porcelain, feb 37 67, 73; mar 38 150; aug 38 92; may 40 240; sep 40 Cover, 105; may 41 235  
 pottery, may 37 234-235, 264; nov 37 260; jun 38 38; jun 38 311; dec 38 328; jan 41 44; nov 41 320  
 rhinoceros horn, jan 38 31  
 Skillin, mar 37 114; mar 38 162; dec 28 328  
 Sèvres, jul 40 21  
 soapstone, nov 38 242-243  
 Staffordshire, sep 41 162  
 wax, aug 38 89  
 wood, mar 38 134; jun 38 326-328; oct 38 204; feb 41 89; nov 41 282  
 Filigree, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 14  
 Chinese, may 40 242  
 Finkle and Lyon, manufacturers, feb 40 81  
 Finland, Pennsylvania colonization, feb 40 64  
 Fire engines, apr 39 190; feb 40 86; dec 40 296  
 Fire fans, (see Screens, hand)  
 Fire grate, silver miniature, jan 40 285



## Fire guards

Fire guards, apr 39 181  
 Fire screen. (see also Screens, fire) feb 40 95; oct 41 238  
 Firearms, (see also Rifles) jan 40 32  
 catalogue check list, mar 39 137  
 restoration, mar 38 139-141  
 Fire-bucket, jul 40 38  
 Firedogs, (see Andirons)  
 Fireplace Furniture, Conant, dec 37 306-308  
 Fireplaces, jun 41 303; oct 41 217; nov 41 289  
 Cape Ann, jul 41 25-26  
 Clinton Inn, dec 37 307  
 Cutchogue, Long Island, jun 41 294-295  
 Dutch, mar 37 137  
 William Green, jan 39 Frontis  
 New Hampshire, jul 38 28  
 William Parsons house, mar 37 131-132  
 Pennsylvania, sep 41 151  
 Pillsbury house, dec 37 307  
 Waterman house, oct 40 172  
 John Wesley, apr 38 192-194  
 First Cousins in Ceramics, Park, oct 40 163-165  
 First Five Years of Patented Toy Banks, The, Hull, mar 41 112, 129-131  
 First Regiment of Foot, Royal Scots, Arms of, bottle labels, jan 39 20  
 First Transcontinental Train Leaving Sacramento, Becker, jun 39 300  
 Fisher, Alvan, artist, nov 37 235; jul 39 20; sep 39 137; may 41 247  
 Fisher, Louise B., mar 41 112, 120-122  
 Fishing Lady, needlework, jun 38 336; dec 41 367-369  
 Fishing Lady and Boston Common, The, Cabot, jul 41 10, 28-31  
 Fitch, James, silversmith, feb 39 75  
 Fitch, John, Jack of Many Trades, Gillingham, feb 39 73  
 Fitz-Cook, Henry, pottery designer, feb 38 86  
 Flagons, pewter, mar 38 132; aug 38 68-69  
 silver-gilt, feb 39 94  
 Flags, on playing cards, jul 37 15-17  
 Continental, may 38 271-272  
 Flanagan, George, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Flasks, glass.  
 amber, jan 41 33; aug 41 99  
 Baltimore Glass Works (?), mar 38 125-126  
 Czechoslovakian, oct 40 168  
 Corn for the World, sep 38 124  
 Cornucopia-urn, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Coventry, oct 40 166; nov 40 217, 225-226; feb 41 79  
 Keene, New Hampshire, glassworks, oct 40 167  
 Lafayette-De Witt Clinton, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Liberty, aug 41 99  
 Masonic, dec 38 302-303; nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Mount Pleasant glassworks, oct 40 167  
 Mount Vernon glassworks, oct 40 166  
 railroad, oct 40 166-168  
 spread eagle, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 sunburst, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Washington-Jackson, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Westford, aug 41 99  
 Willington, aug 41 99  
 pottery, jan 39 27  
 Flax-Scutching near Marion Center, Park, feb 39 85  
 Fleetwood, lithographers, may 40 231-232  
 Fletcher, engraver, jun 39 280

Fleur-de-lis, nov 37 234-235; nov 38 247  
 Flight into Egypt, The, Tournai tapestry, dec 40 Cover, 269  
 Flint, Timothy, author, jan 39 28-29  
 Flintlock muskets, jan 40 33; nov 40 228  
 Flip glass, Stiegel type, oct 39 180  
 Floating drydocks, jul 41 20-23  
 Floats, sep 40 134  
 Flooring, sep 41 152  
 Floors, stenciled, oct 37 194; feb 38 Frontis, 68  
 Floral design, mar 40 134  
 Florence Manufacturing Co., daguerreotype case manufacturers, may 41 266; aug 41 117  
 Flower, Henry, clockmaker, apr 40 174-176  
 Flower arrangement, jun 39 278; mar 41 120-122  
 Flower containers, jun 39 281  
 Flower holders, Bennington, may 39 247  
 Bristol (?), jun 39 282  
 Delft, feb 40 83  
 jasperware, jun 39 282  
 Flower prints, Redouté, jan 40 20  
 Flowerpot holder, creamware, jun 39 283  
 Flowerpots, pottery, may 40 247  
 stoneware, oct 37 192  
 Flowers, glass models, jul 40 32  
 Flury, L., cartographer, may 38 271-272  
 Folk art, Pennsylvania, feb 40 64; jun 40 275; aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
 Folk Arts Center, jan 39 33  
 Footstool, apr 39 189  
 Foot stoves, dec 37 307  
 Foot warmers, mar 39 136  
 Forbes, William G., silversmith, mar 37 129  
 Ford, Jacob, mansion, jul 39 27  
 Forgeries, art, feb 41 66-69  
 coins and medallions, mar 39 138  
 pottery, feb 37 84  
 Forgotten Clockmaker, A. Reminiscences of "Clock Hollow" Buckland, Mass., Robinson, sep 38 140-141  
 Forks, silver, jun 37 322; dec 37 318; may 38 264  
 Forman, Irene B., coverlet, may 38 267  
 Forman, Henry Chandler, jan 41 8, 30-32  
 Formulas, glass, jan 38 25  
 Forster, Christian, clockmaker, jan 39 46  
 Forster, G., lithographer, oct 40 188  
 Forster, Kimmel & Co., lithographers, Oct 40 188  
 Forsyth, Alexander, inventor, apr 39 302  
 Fort Niagara, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
 Fort Pitt Glass Works, jul 37 10-11  
 Fort Pitt Glass Works, The, Ramsay, apr 40 190-191  
 Fort Schuyler, map, may 38 271-272  
 Fortezza, Orazio, goldsmith, apr 37 200  
 Fossils, jun 40 305  
 Foster, John, engraver, jul 39 36  
 Foster, John S., glassmaker, aug 39 73  
 Foster, Joseph, textile designer, jul 39 16  
 Fostoria Glass Company, nov 38 240  
 Fothergill, John, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Founders, Shaw, W. F., apr 41 204  
 Foundry, pewter, apr 38 194  
 Fountains, wall, jul 37 19  
 Four Carving Skillins, The, Thwing, jun 38 326-328  
 Fowles family, carvers, jun 38 328  
 Fox, potter (see Clark & Fox)

Fox Brothers, glassworks, (Albert; Fred; Fox, Gregory and Co.; Samuel; Fox and Son) feb 40 63  
 Fox, Thomas Henry, ironworker, apr 39 181  
 Fractur decoration, feb 40 Frontis, 66, 68  
 Fragments, redware, nov 38 253-255  
 stoneware jan 39 22-27  
 Frames, picture, may 41 234  
 Francis, Hattie and Maria, tinware decorators, jun 39 294  
 Frankfurt-am-Main pottery, may 41 Frontis  
 Francis, Sally Briscoe, tinware decorator, sep 39 135  
 Franklin, Benjamin, aug 39 85; feb 40 66; mar 40 122; sep 40 109  
 by Rush, feb 41 83  
 ivory snuffbox, feb 37 63  
 by Skillin, mar 37 114  
 Staffordshire, dec 37 288-289; apr 38 222-224; jan 39 13; sep 39 124; nov 40 223  
 woodcut, mar 38 129  
 Franklin, Benjamin, handkerchief, jul 39 10, 14  
 Franklin Flint Glass Works, aug 41 94  
 Frary, I. T., aug 40 54, 59, 60-62; oct 40 154, 169; sep 41 150-152  
 Fraser, Charles, artist, mar 40 138  
 Fraser (Braser), Esther Stevens, feb 37 76-77  
 Frederic, Russell, mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
 Frederick (II) the Great, tobacco stopper, may 39 237  
 Freeman, G. L., dec 41 348, 360-362  
 Freeman, Ralston B., Walton, jun 38 211  
 Freeman, Rio, may 40 222, 244-245  
 Freeman & Saverin, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72  
 Freeman, William, cabinetmaker, feb 41 72  
 French, Benjamin, daguerreotype case manufacturer, apr 41 204  
 French, furniture, feb 41 86  
 jewelry, may 40 254  
 pottery, aug 41 88  
 Revolution, feb 40 69  
 stoves, sep 40 121  
 Frescoes, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 Fresh Reflections on American Glass, feb 38 80-83  
 Freund, Karl, mar 37 138  
 Friggers (see Whimseys, glass)  
 Frisbie, Goodwin & Co., clockmakers, apr 38 222  
 Fivoltities: Tatting Shuttles, McCoy, sep 38 130-131  
 From A California Collection, nov 37 240  
 From Kiln and Glory Hole, mar 40 132  
 Fromanteel, A., clockmaker, apr 40 185  
 Frossard Collection of Drawings Attributed to John Trumbull, Morgan, feb 41 60, 66-69  
 Frost, A. B., artist, nov 41 308  
 Frost, E. S., & Co., rug designers, aug 40 73  
 Frothingham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, apr 37 203  
 Frothingham, Richard, artist, apr 39 190  
 Frost, Edward Sands, rug designer, aug 40 72-73  
 Fruit coolers, nov 41 316  
 Fueter, Daniel Christian, silversmith, may 38 264; nov 41 300  
 Fukien pottery, may 41 236  
 Fuller, Benjamin, Arms of, oriental export porcelain, oct 38 198-199  
 Fuller, J., silhouettist, jul 41 37  
 Fuller, Oliver W., sculptor, mar 38 162; dec 38 328  
 Fuller, Samuel, cradle, jul 39 11  
 Fulsom and Hayden, washing machines, feb 40 80

Fulton Market, Staffordshire, nov 40 222  
 Fulton, Lydia, mourning piece, feb 37 98  
 Fulton, Robert, artist, apr 39 190  
 Funalia, dec 40 275  
 Funeral spoons (see Spoons, memorial)  
 Funnels, wooden, feb 37 71  
 Furber, Robert, artist, jun 39 279  
 Furniture, Adam, may 40 234  
 Baltimore, may 40 233-235  
 beds, oct 40 160-162  
 chair-couches, oct 40 160-162  
 chairs, jul 40 20, 27-28, 30  
 Chinese, jul 41 43  
 Chippendale, may 40 228; jun 40 295-296; jul 40 18-20, 27, 28, 30  
 cupboards, jul 40 36  
 desk boxes, jun 40 292  
 desks, tambour, jun 40 304  
 Directoire, may 40 258  
 double-purpose, oct 40 160-162; oct 41 225-226  
 dough trays, jun 40 292-293  
 early American, apr 40 172; may 40 233-235, 252, 254; jun 40 292; nov 40 Frontis; feb 41 72-75 85  
 Egyptian, jul 38 35  
 English, may 40 254; may 41 253  
 Federal, may 40 227, 233-235  
 French, feb 41 86  
 Hepplewhite, jun 40 295; jul 40 21, 28  
 huntboards, jun 40 296  
 Kentucky, jun 41 306-308  
 lacquer, jul 40 33  
 Long Island, jul 41 56  
 Louis XIV and XVI, may 40 244  
 mass production, jun 41 311  
 miniature, apr 40 177-179, 194; jun 40 286-287, 301  
 modern, nov 38 258; mar 39 137  
 music racks, jul 40 21-22  
 New England, may 40 228; jun 40 292; jul 41 18-19, 32  
 New York, may 40 254  
 organic, nov 41 314  
 painted, nov 37 Frontis; may 40 234  
 Philadelphia, may 40 233-235, 254; oct 40 Frontis, 158; may 41 253  
 Phyfe, jun 40 297  
 prices, 1839, mar 39 115  
 Queen Anne, jul 40 18, 27-28; may 41 261; jul 41 36  
 Regency, jul 37 34; may 40 244, 258  
 settle-beds, oct 40 161  
 settle-cribs, oct 40 162  
 Shaker, oct 41 244  
 Sheraton, may 40 233-235; jun 40 295-296; jul 40 21, 28, 30  
 sideboards, jun 40 295-296  
 sugar chests, may 40 258  
 tables, jul 40 20; oct 40 162; nov 40 Frontis  
 trends, sep 37 135; jun 38 335  
 Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
 Venetian, jun 41 316  
 Victorian, jun 37 289; jan 38 34  
 western Pennsylvania, feb 41 72-75  
 William and Mary, jul 41 35-36  
 woods, dec 40 293  
 Furniture of His Excellency, John Hancock, Swan, mar 37 119-121  
 Furniture of John Wesley's House, The, Ward, apr 38 192-194  
 Fustian, jan 41 29  
 Fust's Psalter, jun 37 292

## Giovanni

G. & H., potters, oct 41 218  
 G. S., silversmith, may 40 236  
 Gabler, John C., glassmaker, mar 39 119  
 Gadgets, quill-cutters, oct 40 174  
 Gaglianos, violinmakers, aug 38 77  
 Gainsborough, Thomas, painter, jul 40 30  
 Gale, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
 Gallatin, Albert, glassmaker, jul 37 11; mar 39 119, 121; aug 39 66, 79, 80  
 Galk, glassmaker, nov 37 239; sep 39 125  
 Gambrels, jul 41 25-27  
 Games, cards, dec 40 272  
 chess, jun 40 298  
 cribbage, jun 40 298  
 dominoes, jun 40 298  
 Gaming tables (see also Tables, Game), oct 40 171  
 Garden ornaments, jul 40 31  
 Garden Street, after Hollyer, may 38 248-249  
 Gardens, eighteenth-century, jun 39 281  
 miniature, may 40 250  
 Gardiner, Henry, engraver, jul 39 16  
 Gardner, Joseph, potter, nov 38 255  
 Garfield, James, glass, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 Garfield, President and Mrs., shaving cup, aug 40 102  
 Gargantua, broadsides, jul 40 16

Garner, engraver, mar 40 136  
 Garner, Eli C., silversmith, mar 40 136  
 Garneray, Ambroise Louis, artist, jan 37 14; jul 41 21-23  
 Garnitures, mantel, jun 39 283  
 Garnsey, Isaac, cabinetmaker (?), sep 41 176  
 Garrard, Robert, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Garrett, John E., rug designer, aug 40 73  
 Garrick, David, porcelain, apr 37 178  
 Garthorne, George, silversmith, jan 40 23  
 Gartside, artist, jun 39 280  
 Garvan, Francis P., dec 37 311-312  
 Gaston, Frederick K., may 40 254  
 Gates, Ernest F., jul 40 28-29  
 Gates, John Monteith, architect, sep 39 125  
 Gates, Zachaus, clockmaker, jul 37 20-21  
 Gates, Zadock, writer, jun 38 346  
 Geddes, potteries, mar 39 122  
 Geese, sculptured, jun 37 314  
 Geoffrey Museum, London, apr 41 196  
 Gemel bottles, jun 40 290  
 Gems of Rocky Mountain Scenery, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 General Washington Addressing the People of the United States of America on his Resignation of the Presidency, handkerchief, jul 39 15  
 Geneva Glass Works, feb 39 81  
 Genre art, jun 39 300; jul 39 31

George, Prince of Denmark, porringer, oct 39 189  
 George I, Arms of, medal, feb 38 85  
 George I architecture, jul 41 19  
 George III, bas-relief, jul 39 12  
 George V, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 George VI, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 George Richardson, Pewterer, West, oct 40 154, 176-177  
 Georgian, architecture, may 40 252  
 chairs, dec 40 283  
 mirrors, may 40 228, 254  
 silver, oct 40 178  
 spoons, may 40 236  
 German, glass, aug 41 Frontis, 82  
 influence, aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110; apr 41 177  
 motifs, sep 40 109  
 painting, may 41 237  
 Pennsylvania, sep 37 122-123  
 stoves, sep 40 121  
 Gest, Neil C., mar 39 118  
 Ghiberti, Lorenzo, artist, sep 39 159  
 Ghirlanda, textile patterns, feb 40 67  
 Gibbons, Grinling, wood-arver, feb 39 66  
 Gibson, Charles Dana, artist, dec 37 327; sep 39 122  
 Gibson Picture Plates, Bunt, sep 39 122  
 Giffen & Morrison, cabinetmakers, feb 41 73

Gifford, Robert Swain, artist, jan 37 14; jul 41 21  
 Gift from Washington, A, Decatur, feb 37 67  
 Gihon, Gilbert & Co., engravers, oct 41 214  
 Gilbert, Daniel, gunsmith, apr 39 185  
 Gilbert, Grove S., artist, nov 41 324  
 Gilberts, potters, feb 38 106  
 Gilbert, Wm. L., clockmaker, may 39 228  
 Gilders, Doggett, John, may 41 269  
 Giles, J. L., lithographer, may 41 254  
 Giffert and Aspinwall, pianomakers, sep 39 149  
 Gillingham, Charles, cabinetmaker, apr 41 195  
 Gillingham & Sons, glassmakers, aug 41 94  
 Gillespie, W., textile printer, jul 39 16  
 Gillingham, Jas., & Sons, glassmakers, nov 38 244; aug 39 78  
 Gillingham, chairmaker, jun 41 300  
 Gillingham, Harrold E., jan 37 22-23; apr 38 196-197; jul 38 27; oct 38 198-199; feb 39 73; apr 39 175; oct 39 189; feb 41 60, 76-77  
 Gillingham, James, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Gillow, cabinetmaker, may 41 252  
 Gilt, furniture, dec 40 283  
 Gilt, metalware, feb 40 82  
 Giltson, Malby, rug dealer, may 38 252  
 Gin glasses, sep 41 158  
 Giovanni, San, pottery designer, may 39 234

• G •

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

- Girandoles, feb 39 69; jun 39 298; apr 41 204  
*Girard's Bank*, Philadelphia, Jackson after Burton, jul 37 24  
 Gladstone glass, jun 37 290; oct 37 173; mar 38 126  
*Glance at Old New England*, A. Winchester, jul 41 18-19  
 Glass, American, jul 37 10-11; oct 39 180; feb 40 85; may 40 251; aug 41 83  
 ancient, aug 40 80; aug 41 81  
 blown, aug 39 72; oct 41 250  
 blown three-mold, jan 38 48; nov 38 260; aug 39 64; aug 41 84-85  
 Bristol, apr 38 207-208  
 Brooklyn Museum collection, jun 40 303  
 calico, feb 37 80-81  
 Cambridge, apr 40 191  
 cameo, nov 37 236-239; jan 38 27; may 39 225; oct 40 179  
 cheval (see *Mirrors*, cheval)  
 cotton-twist, aug 41 108  
 crown, jun 40 288-291  
 cut, aug 39 68; apr 40 190, 191  
 early American, jul 37 10-11; mar 39 118  
 enameled, mar 41 139; aug 41 32  
 end-of-the-day, feb 37 80-81  
 English, feb 39 86; aug 41 86-87  
 engraved, aug 41 82  
 flint, apr 40 190-191; jun 40 288-291, 303; aug 41 83-84  
 formulas, jan 38 25  
 Fort Pitt, apr 40 190-191  
 fraudulent, may 38 280; oct 40 179  
 Frederick K. Gaston collection, may 40 254  
 green, mar 39 118  
 hollow-ware, aug 39 64; jun 40 289  
 identification of, may 37 235; dec 37 310-311; oct 38 186-187; feb 40 74; oct 40 177-178  
 importation, jul 37 10-11; dec 41 372-373  
 introduction into China, jan 40 13  
 Irish, feb 39 86; sep 41 152  
 Italian, oct 39 178  
 Jacobite, jun 37 290  
 Jamestown, feb 38 80; jul 40 29  
 lacy, oct 37 193; feb 38 92; aug 41 84  
 lead, aug 41 83-84, 86-87; sep 41 162  
 Lorimer collection, feb 39 86  
 marble, feb 37 80-81  
 marks, apr 40 191  
 milk, dec 40 271  
 molded, aug 39 64, 68; apr 40 190-191  
 molds, jan 38 26; aug 41 100  
 mosaic, feb 37 80-81  
 New York City, may 38 245  
 non-lead, jul 40 36; sep 41 162  
 offhand, aug 39 64  
 Ohio, jun 40 303  
 opal, feb 37 80-81  
 painted, oct 40 171; nov 40 218; mar 41 126; aug 41 82; nov 41 325  
 patterned, sep 37 127; may 39 224; aug 41 85  
 portrait (see also *Paper weights*, glass) aug 41 102  
 post-Ravenscroft, sep 41 157-161  
 pressed (see also *Glass*, lacy), jan 37 330; oct 37 173; jul 38 20; oct 38 216; dec 38 294; jan 39 16-18; may 39 224; jun 39 276; aug 39 85, 86, 97; jan 40 25; apr 40 190, 191; aug 41 81, 85, 96-97  
 W. D. Quattlebaum collection, jul 40 36  
 ruby-flashed clear, jun 38 345  
 Sandwich, jul 38 20-22; may 39 240, 244; aug 39 86; apr 40 191, 196; may 40 248, 254; aug 40 68; jul 41 19  
 slag, feb 37 80-81  
 soda, sep 41 162  
 soda-lime, jul 40 36
- Glass (continued)  
 South Jersey, jun 40 303; aug 41 83  
 souvenir, aug 39 81  
 stained, jul 40 30  
 Stiegel, jun 40 303; aug 41 83-84  
 unbreakable, aug 41 82  
 Waterford, jul 40 19  
*Westward Ho*, jan 41 44  
 window, jun 40 288-291  
 Wistarberg, may 40 251  
 World's Fair, aug 39 75  
 mold-blown, aug 41 81  
*Glass Industry of Cleveland*, New York, The, Davison, apr 37 183-185  
 Glass Manufacturers' Association, dec 41 371  
*Glass Paper Weights of Many Types*, oct 38 194  
*Glass Pictures of Westerners in a Chinese Temple*, Berlin, mar 40 130  
*Glass at World's Fairs*, McKearn, aug 39 76; sep 39 125  
 Glassblowing, may 39 243  
 Glasses (see also *Goblets*, *Mugs*, *Cups*)  
 ale, sep 41 159  
 bar, oct 39 180  
 champagne, nov 41 297  
 cordial, apr 40 191  
 dram, sep 41 158; nov 41 299  
 dwarf-ale, nov 41 298  
 flip, may 38 247; mar 39 118; may 39 240; aug 39 62  
 jelly, mar 39 118; nov 41 298  
 kitcat, sep 41 159  
 liqueur, oct 39 181  
 ratafia, sep 41 158  
 rummer, nov 41 299  
 toastmaster's, sep 41 159  
 whiskey, may 39 240  
 wine, mar 39 118; aug 39 72, 74, 78; oct 39 180; feb 40 96; apr 40 191; jan 41 33; nov 41 299  
 Glassmaking, aug 39 59  
 American, apr 37 183-185; apr 39 186; aug 39 79; mar 40 132  
 cameo, jan 40 14  
 English, sep 41 157-161  
 fifteenth-century, aug 39 70  
 history of, aug 41 82, 83-87  
 nineteenth-century, aug 39 71  
 Schoolcraft, feb 39 81  
*Glassmaking History in Drinking Vessels*, aug 41 82  
*Glassmaking Kramers, The*, Gest and Smith, mar 39 118  
 Glassware (see also *Beakers*, *Bottles*, *Com-potes*, *Cups*, *Flasks*, *Goblets*, *Lamps*, *Paper weights*, *Punch bowls*, *Salts*)  
 American, may 40 251  
 bottles, may 40 248; jun 40 288-291; oct 40 175, 179; apr 41 206  
 bowls, may 40 254  
 chandeliers, jun 40 301, 312  
 com-potes, may 40 254  
 creamers, nov 40 238  
 cruets, may 40 248  
 decanters, may 40 254  
 flasks, may 40 254  
 implement from Jamestown, jun 39 276  
 inkwells, feb 41 79  
 jars, feb 41 97  
 lamps, may 40 228; jul 40 26; aug 40 77  
 models, jul 40 32  
 painted panels, aug 38 97; may 40 234  
 sugar bowls, feb 39 88  
 syllabub, jul 40 36  
 tie-backs, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 vases, may 40 254; jun 40 303  
 Glastonbury, Abbot of, sep 37 120
- Glazes, pottery, feb 39 98  
 Bennington, feb 39 65  
 Chinese, jan 40 13, 18; may 40 240-243  
 W. H. Farrar, mar 39 123  
 Staffordshire, mar 39 117  
 Whieldon, mar 39 115; jun 39 282  
 Glenore Company, pewterers, oct 40 176  
 Glover, Elizabeth, patchwork quilt, may 38 267  
 Glover, D. L., engraver, sep 38 134  
 Gloves, apr 38 177  
 Gobetti, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Goblets, glass, feb 39 86; aug 39 86; oct 39 178; apr 40 191  
 Amelung, feb 38 80  
 English, aug 41 Frontis; sep 41 157  
 French, jan 39 16-18; dec 41 386  
 Gaelic pattern, jun 41 326  
 George Kramer, mar 39 119  
 Nuremberg, aug 41 Frontis  
 Rotterdam, aug 41 Frontis  
 Sandwich, may 39 240  
 silver medallion, aug 39 79  
 Goddard, John, cabinetmaker, jun 37 289, 306, 309; nov 40 237; dec 41 357  
 Godey, Louis A., jan 41 34  
 Godey's *Lady's Book*, apr 40 192  
 Godfrey, Elizabeth, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Godschalk, Jacob, clockmaker, nov 37 262  
 Godwin, Thomas, potter, dec 37 288-289; dec 40 281; oct 41 219  
 Goelt, Philip, silversmith, feb 37 93  
 Golchers, lockmakers, may 37 254  
 Gold, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 13  
 Merovingian, jul 40 13  
 jewelry, aug 40 79; feb 41 86  
*Golden Jubilee of 1887*, quilt, sep 41 145  
*Goldsmith's Shop*, engraving, mar 41 123  
 Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of, aug 40 77  
 Golsner, A., cabinetmaker (?), feb 41 96  
 Goltzner, Hubert, jun 37 292  
 Good, Albert H., mar 39 130  
 Goodacre, William Jr., pottery designer, jul 37 25-26; jul 39 18; oct 39 172  
 Goodman, John, cabinetmaker, jul 41 307  
 Goodman, Thomas, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Goodrich, A. T., publisher, jun 37 26-30  
 Goodrich, Walter B., tinsmith, jun 39 296; sep 39 134  
 Goodridge, Sarah, artist, mar 40 125  
 Goodwin, E. W., miniaturist, jun 38 311; nov 38 237-238  
 Goodwin & Frisbie, clockmakers, apr 38 222  
 Goodwin-Smith, R., feb 39 66  
 Goose gun, jan 40 33  
 Gordon, Alexander, silversmith, mar 37 128  
 Gorgas, Jacob, clockmaker, apr 37 188; jun 41 328  
 Gorgas, Joseph, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Gormagunt, nov 40 233  
 Gorman, miniaturist, oct 40 186  
 Goshen, Connecticut, map, jan 40 29  
 Gostelowe, cabinetmaker, feb 40 85; may 40 254  
 Gottesman, Rita Susswein, jun 41 314-315  
 Gould, Mary Earle, oct 39 184  
 Gould, William, cabinetmaker, may 39 246  
 Goupy, Joseph, engraver, jun 40 282  
 Gours, jun 39 Frontis, 292, 293  
 Gouthiere, Pierre, bronze worker, may 41 Frontis  
*Jane Gove, Her Rug*, Norman-Wilcox, apr 39 182  
 Government House, may 38 251  
 Grace cups, silver, feb 39 92  
 Graffieried, Christoph von, may 38 260-261  
 Graham, Duncan, blockcutter, jun 40 275  
 Graham, E. P., oct 39 183  
 Graham, Herman, blockcutter, jun 40 275
- Grammar of Botany, lithograph, jul 38 16  
*Grandmother Clocks*, Barber, may 37 244-246  
*Grandmother Ware*, Jubanyik, aug 41 74, 91-93  
 Granger (C.) & Co., glassworks, feb 39 81  
 Granger, Oscar, glassmaker, mar 39 144  
 Grant, Ulysses S., animated toy, jul 39 22  
 Grant, Ulysses S., glass portrait, nov 38 240-244  
 Grant, Zelotes C., clockmaker, may 39 228  
 Grape, weaver, jan 40 310  
 Graters, (see also *Snuff rasps*), feb 37 72  
 Gratz, Rebecca, mar 40 146  
 Graves & Fitch, silversmiths, feb 39 75  
 Gravestones, apr 38 186  
 Graviata ware, may 40 242  
 Gray, C., engraver, jul 39 16  
 Gray, John, silversmith, jul 38 27  
 Gray, Samuel, silversmith, oct 39 167  
 Grease lamps, may 40 247  
*Great Britain, Arms of*, apr 38 197  
 Greatbach, Daniel, potter, may 39 247  
*Greatest Show on Earth*, The, Peters, jul 40 11, 15-17  
 Greaves, James, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Greeley, Horace, on fan, nov 40 215  
 Green Brothers, artists, jun 39 280  
 Green, Charles, aug 40 54, 68-71  
 Green Glass Manufactory, The, sep 41 163  
 Green, H., pottery designer, feb 38 87  
 Green, Nathaniel, on handkerchief, jul 39 10, 14, 16  
 Green and Nephew, James, glassworks, aug 39 78; jan 40 14  
 Green & Richardson, pewterers, apr 37 194  
 Green, Samuel, pewterer, apr 37 194-196; oct 40 176  
 Green, Valentine, engraver, feb 39 Cover  
 Greene, Alfred, glassblower, jan 38 25  
 Greener, Henry, mar 38 126-127  
 Greenfield Pottery Works, oct 39 171  
 Greenleaf, *Antisite* (Mrs. Benjamin Davis), Copley, mar 37 118  
 Greenough, J. J., sewing machine inventor, feb 40 81  
 Greensboro Glassworks, mar 39 118  
 Greiner, Ludwig, dollmaker, jun 37 300-301  
 Grendy, Giles, cabinetmaker, dec 40 295  
 Greuze, Jean Baptiste, artist, feb 39 95  
 Greyfriars, Surrey, antiques, jan 40 26  
*Greystone-on-the-Hudson*, Freeman, may 40 222, 244-245  
 Griffin motif, dec 40 282  
 Griffin, Smith & Hill, potters, jun 41 302  
 Griffith, Jeffrey, silversmith, feb 38 105  
 Griffiths, Percival D., feb 38 89  
 Grignon, C., engraver, feb 40 92  
 Grignon, René, silversmith, jul 38 26-27  
 Grist, Mlle. Carlotta, ballerina, may 40 232  
 Groen, Jacob Marius, silversmith, mar 38 263  
 Gros Duvillier Roman & Comp., textiles, feb 38 78  
 Groves, William, Williams, jan 40 25  
 Groves, John, cabinetmaker, jun 39 313  
 Guadagnini, violinmakers, aug 38 77  
 Guarneri, Giuseppe, del Gesu, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Gudin, Theodore, artist, jan 37 14  
 Guerhard, potter, aug 40 86  
 Guerriere, H.M.S., jul 39 13  
 Guilford, N. & G., Company, printers, jan 39 28-29  
 Gunn, Elizabeth, aug 39 81  
 Gunpowder, testing of, sep 37 131  
 Guy, Francis, artist, apr 39 191  
 Guyard, engraver, jan 40 21
- Hallowell, (Bay of Quinté), Staffordshire, dec 40 304-305  
 Halsey, Jeremiah, architect, jun 38 213-214  
 Halsted, Benjamin, silversmith, jun 38 311  
 Halvorson, Halvor, inventor, apr 41 204  
*Hamburg, Arms of*, jan 37 44  
 Hamey, William, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Hamilton glassworks, dec 38 301  
*Hamlet*, earthenware, apr 37 179  
 Hamlin, William, silversmith, jan 40 15  
 Hamman, artist, aug 38 74  
 Hammerer, Jacob, clockmaker (?), jul 40 38  
 Hammond, Joseph, jul 39 25  
 Han dynasty, jan 40 17; may 41 242  
*Hancock House*, needlework, jul 41 29  
 Hancock, John, handkerchief, jul 39 16  
 Hancock, John, mar 37 116, 119-121  
 Hancock, Robert, engraver, apr 37 177  
 Hancock, William, furniture dealer, apr 39 171  
 Handbills, American, nov 41 301  
*Hand-in-Hand Fire Office*, silver arm badges, feb 41 76  
 Handkerchiefs, printed, jan 38 48-49; apr 38 104; jul 39 10, 14; apr 40 197; nov 40 218; dec 40 270; feb 41 69-71  
 Handweaving, Swedish, sep 37 139  
 Hangings, mar 38 134; may 40 254; sep 40 112
- Hanks, Jarvis F., silhouettist, mar 38 149-150  
 Hanley porcelain, apr 37 177  
 Hanna, glassmaker (see *Parke-Campbell & Hanna of Pittsburgh*)  
*Hanover, White Horse of*, wine glass, sep 41 157  
 Hans, Frederick, clockmaker, may 40 254  
 Hansell, John, potter, mar 39 122  
 Harache, Peter, silversmith, mar 41 140  
 Harbster Bros., iron workers, dec 37 327  
 Hardenbrook, Theophilus, architect, nov 38 239  
 Harding, Chester, artist, aug 38 82-84; dec 41 364  
 Hardwick, James, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Hare, Channing, artist, jan 38 34  
 Harland, Thomas, clockmaker, sep 40 116; jan 41 Cover, 13  
*Harlequin*, quilt, sep 41 145  
*Harper's Ferry*, Bartlett, dec 40 281  
*Harper's Ferry Armory*, apr 39 185  
*Harper's Ferry, U.S.*, Adams after Goodacre, jul 37 26  
 Harrington, Henry B., potter, mar 39 122  
 Harris, John, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Harrison & Co., publishers, may 37 234  
 Harrison & Weightman, publishers, sep 38 128  
 Harrison, Benjamin, glass plaque, nov 38 240, 244  
 printed cotton, feb 41 70
- Harrison, Benjamin, nov 40 232-233  
*Harrison, General, and Tecumseh*, Stearns, nov 40 232  
*Harrison, General Wm. H., and Staff at the Battle of the Thames*, Duval, nov 40 212  
*Harrison, Wm. Henry*, portraits, nov 40 216-219  
 Harrison memorial pitcher, mar 39 142  
*Harrison's Tomb*, Currier & Ives, nov 40 219  
 Harsh, Robert B., jul 38 35  
 Hart, pewterer (see *Boardman & Hart*)  
 Hart, William H. Jr., patentee of walking doll, dec 37 302  
*Hartford State House*, Staffordshire, Merritt, jun 38 312-313  
 Hartman, A. d'Othon, publisher, jan 37 18  
 Hartwick, C. J., chairmaker (?), jun 37 330  
*Harvard*, engraving by Price, after Burgis, sep 38 129  
 Harvard collection, glass models, jul 40 32  
*Harvard College*, Staffordshire, jul 39 20; sep 39 137  
*Harvard Hall*, Massachusetts, Staffordshire, jan 37 28-29  
 Harvard, President's chair, sep 37 121  
*Harvard Yard*, Staffordshire, nov 37 235  
*Harvest Home and Fishing Lady motifs*, dec 41 367-369  
 Hastier, John, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Hastings, Mrs. Russel, may 37 236-239; jun 37 302-305; sep 37 116-118; jul 39 26; mar 40 122; jun 41 310-311; sep 41 146-149

# • H •



## Hatboxes

Hatboxes (see Bantboxes)  
 Hatch, J. K., chairmaker, sep 41 163  
 Hatchets, glass, nov 38 240  
 Hatchments, nov 41 Frontis, 280-281  
 Hatfield, Charles, silversmith, feb 41 76  
 Hatfield, Susanah, goldsmith, sep 37 142; feb 41 76  
 Hats, glass, mar 38 136  
 Haugh, Thomas, silversmith, may 40 236  
 Hausman, B., weaver, jun 40 310  
 Havell, R., engraver, jun 39 280; nov 41 Cover 281  
 Havell, Robert Jr., engraver, sep 39 138  
 Haverstick, William, silversmith, may 39 239  
 Haviland porcelain, oct 38 210  
 Hawaii, appliqué quilts, may 39 Cover  
 Haucker Dolls, Campbell, dec 38 310-311  
 Hay, John, glassmaker, jul 37 10  
 Hay & McCully, glassmakers, jul 37 10-11  
 Haynes, Edward Barrington, feb 40 74; sep 41 157-162; nov 41 297-299  
 Haynes, Elizabeth Barrington, aug 41 74, 86-87  
 Hayte, George, miniature, jun 38 311  
 Hayward & Company, lithographers, apr 39 191  
 Hayward, Arthur H., nov 38 256-257  
 Hazard, figurehead, Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 Hazelhurst, Edith P. B., apr 39 176  
 Head, Rev. Jesse, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Hearst, William Randolph, jun 38 32-33; apr 38 214; nov 38 265-267; dec 38 320; jan 39 36; feb 39 90; jul 40 30  
 Heath & Company, Joseph, potters, apr 37 176; apr 39 176; jun 40 13  
 Heath, James, engraver, may 39 224  
 Heck, Ludwig, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Heda, Willem Klaasz, artist, nov 38 262-263  
 Hefley, Daniel, clockmaker, feb 39 97  
 Held, Huyler, jan 39 14-15  
 Hempfield (Henfield) Railroad, feb 37 69  
 Hempstead House, sep 41 170  
 Hen Trot, print, sep 38 129  
 Henschman, Daniel, silversmith, aug 39 88; jan 40 25; nov 40 235  
 Hendricks, Thomas A., glass tray, aug 39 81  
 Henfield Railroad (see Hempfield Railroad)  
 Hennell, Robert, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Henry VIII, Nonsuch chest, jan 37 38-39  
 Henry, W. & I. L., gunsmiths, apr 39 185  
 Henshaw & Jarves, merchants and glassmakers, jan 38 25; sep 39 68  
 Henson, William Samuel, nov 41 286  
 Hepplewhite, may 40 227, 233-235  
 chairs, jul 40 21, 28; oct 40 171, 172; jun 41 302  
 chests-of-drawers, may 41 255  
 desks, feb 41 73  
 interiors, mar 41 126-128  
 mirrors, oct 40 171  
 sideboards, apr 40 183; jun 40 295  
 tables, sep 40 129; oct 40 172; jan 41 19; mar 41 126  
 Herald, porcelain decorator, aug 41 88  
 Herb skimmers, feb 37 72  
 Herbert, S., silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Heritage House, jun 40 304  
 Herr, Elizabeth D., potter, apr 40 204; jul 40 40  
 Herring River Iron Works, jan 38 27  
 Herrman, Augustine, cartographer, apr 38 190  
 Hesselius, Gustavus, artist, sep 38 144-145  
 Hewes, Robert, glass manufacturer, jun 40 288-291  
 Hewes, Samuel, merchant, feb 40 70  
 Heyne, Johan Christoph, pewterer, jan 38 13-14  
 Heywood, Caroline Sumner, Peale, mar 40 125  
 Heywood, Nathaniel M., Goodridge, mar 40 125  
 Hicks, F.M., and Co., glassmakers, aug 39 79  
 Hicks, Joseph, silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Hicks, Thomas, painter, feb 41 87  
 High(y)ee, Henry, glass manufacturer, apr 40 190  
 High chairs (see Chairs, baby)  
 Highboys, apr 37 Frontis; dec 37 287-288; feb 38 78; sep 38 160; oct 38 192-193; may 40 254; mar 41 127-128; jul 41 49; sep 41 150  
 miniature, oct 39 174  
 Queen Anne, mar 40 126; nov 41 290  
 William and Mary, aug 40 66  
 Highlands at West Point, Staffordshire, oct 41 246  
 Hill, Charles, blacksmith, jul 38 32  
 Hill, General Robert, Fenton jug, may 38 289  
 Hill, Griffin Smith & Co., potters, jun 41 302  
 Hill, J., artist, aug 41 104  
 Hiller, Benjamin, silversmith, jun 39 303  
 Hilliard, James, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Hillman, Zachariah, shipbuilder, jul 40 28-29  
 Hinckley, Thomas, apr 39 170  
 Hindenburg, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Hinges, brass, jan 41 31  
 Hinton, publisher, jan 37 27-28  
 Hiroshige III, oct 37 175  
 Historic houses in New England, jul 41 38-42  
 Historic Quilts, Peto, apr 40 202  
 Historical Staffordshire (see also American Historical), nov 37 235; sep 40 112-115; nov 40 222; feb 41 96  
 History & Practice of Aviation, Wise, nov 41 322  
 History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Hitchcock chairs, aug 40 68; jul 41 19  
 Hitchcock & Alford, chairmakers, feb 39 88  
 Hitchcock, Lambert, chairmaker, feb 39 64, 88; sep 39 116; sep 40 Frontis, 105; sep 41 163  
 Hitching-posts, oct 39 201; feb 41 71  
 Hoadley, David, architect, jan 37 30  
 Hoare, J., and Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Hobbies, exhibit, may 40 252  
 Hobbs, Brockunier and Company, J. H., glass-works, aug 39 71, 78  
 Hobson, potter, jun 41 297  
 Hodges, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, jan 40 27  
 Hodgkinson, John, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Hoes, Indian wrought-iron, aug 38 88  
 Hoff, Putnam and, hatbox manufacturers aug 40 62  
 Hoffman, artist, nov 37 245  
 Hoffman & Potts, iron founders, feb 38 104-105  
 Hoffman, Mrs. W. H., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Hoffy, Alfred, nov 40 214  
 Hogarth measure (see Syllabub)

I. A., silversmith, jan 38 33  
 I. B., pewterer, (see Bassett, John)  
 I. B., silversmith, apr 40 185; mar 41 148  
 I. B. (Jacob Boelen), silversmith, may 40 236  
 I. C., (see John Coburn) dec 37 318  
 I. K., silversmith, jan 37 22  
 I. L., silversmith, (see John Le Roux)  
 I. M., aug 38 89  
 I. P., artist, (see James Peale)  
 I Am Not Twenty, engraving, sep 37 140-141  
 Ibbetson, artist, jul 41 23  
 Identifying Our Early Springfield Muskets, Dowling, apr 39 184  
 Ihmsen Family: Pioneer Pittsburgh Glass Makers, McReady, aug 38 72-73  
 Ihmsen Glass Co., aug 38 72-73  
 Ihmsen, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72-73  
 Ikons, silver, oct 37 182  
 Illinois Central Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Illuminations, feb 37 77; oct 38 209; dec 40 273-275  
 Illustrations, medieval manuscripts, oct 38 209  
 Imbert, Anthony, publisher, jan 37 26-30; jun 41 305  
 Immanuel Church, New Castle may 40 252  
 Immelman, aviator, playing cards, jul 36 16  
 Immigration, jul 41 18-19  
 Important Early American Pewter, Montgomery, sep 39 118  
 Importation of antiques dec 37 312

Impson (see Ihmsen)  
 In the Likeness of Books, Roe, feb 40 82  
 Ince and Mayhew, cabinetmakers, may 41 253  
 Incense burners, Chinese, may 41 246  
 Independence, Staffordshire, nov 37 240  
 Independence Hall, Philadelphia, mechanical banks, jul 39 22  
 Index of American Design, jan 37 Cover, 9; may 37 255; feb 41 69-71; oct 41 242  
 India House Collections, Klumpp, may 38 257-259  
 Indian arts, may 40 252; mar 41 134-136  
 burl bowls, oct 39 184  
 inkpots, oct 40 175  
 jewelry, mar 41 153; apr 41 208; may 41 269  
 Indian Trade Bottles in the South, Brannon, jan 37 11  
 Infantry Weapons of the Mexican War, Dowling, nov 40 228-230  
 Infinite Variety of Rowlandson, The, Gallery Note, mar 38 145-146  
 Infuriated Despondency, Liverpool pitcher, jul 39 34  
 Ingalls, Mary, jan 40 20  
 Inger, J. Fritz, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Ingersoll, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27

Hogarth, William, artist, feb 40 92; aug 40 64  
 Holbein, artist, dec 37 316  
 Holden, Asa, chairmaker, may 38 251; aug 40 67  
 Holdship, Henry, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Holland, Henry, feb 40 65; jan 41 30  
 Holland, Burton & Nash, architects, jul 37 22-26  
 Holland, J. J., artist, may 38 Frontis  
 Holland, John, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Hollingshead, William, silversmith, jan 40 14  
 Hollister House, dec 41 365  
 Holloware, pottery, nov 37 248; jun 40 289  
 Holloway, Robert, clockmaker and silversmith, may 41 241  
 Hollier, Samuel, engraver, may 38 248-249  
 Holmes, Isaac, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jul 39 13  
 Holmes, Robert, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Holton, George, potter, jan 40 30  
 Holzager, J., may 38 268-270  
 Home to Thanksgiving, Currier & Ives, sep 38 127  
 Homes, William, silversmith, jan 40 14; may 40 239  
 Homespun (see Quilts, Coverlets)  
 Honeywell, Martha Ann, silhouettist, mar 39 125  
 Hood, Sam, silversmith, jan 38 32  
 Hood's Balloon, jig-saw puzzle, nov 41 287  
 Hoofed feet, furniture motif, dec 40 282  
 Hook, Henry, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Hook, William, cabinetmaker, mar 40 118  
 Hooked rugs (see also Rugs, hooked), jun 40 280 Frontis; oct 40 180  
 Hoole, Robson and Hoole, iron founders, apr 39 180  
 Hooper, Elizabeth, sep 37 148  
 Hooper, Abraham, cabinetmaker, aug 38 68  
 Hope, quilt, sep 41 145  
 Hope Leslie & Co., jan 39 11-12  
 Hope, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jul 38 23; may 40 258  
 Hopewell Indians, mar 41 134  
 Hopi Indians, mar 41 135  
 Hopkin & Vernon, potters, oct 41 218  
 Hopkins, Alfred F., nov 37 234-235; jul 39 27  
 Hopper, Henry, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Horn That is History, A, may 38 271-272  
 Hornbooks (see also Battledores), jul 37 30; dec 40 278  
 Horner, Charles, miner, aug 38 69  
 Horns, bugle, bullet, cups, drinking, medicine, powder, priming, snuff boxes, jan 41 22-24  
 Horse Shoe Falls, Niagara, with Tower, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
 Horwell, William, pewterer, jun 38 321  
 Horwood (see Astor and Horwood)  
 Hosford & Co., lithographers, mar 38 129  
 Hotchkiss, Arthur E., patentee of walking doll, dec 37 302  
 Hot-water bottles, mar 39 135  
 Houdon, sculptor, aug 41 95  
 Houghtons, Alanson B., Amory, Amory Jr., Arthur A., Arthur Jr., glass manufacturers, sep 39 125  
 Houghton, Curtis, potter, nov 40 216  
 Houqua (Cantonese merchant), Chinnery, may 41 237

Ingham, artist, feb 40 73  
 Ingraham, Reuben, clockmaker and silversmith, sep 40 116-118  
 Inisfada, Manhasset, may 37 258; jul 37 27  
 Ink bottles, oct 40 175  
 Inkpots, (see also Ink bottles, Inkstands), oct 40 174-175  
 Inkstands, oct 40 175  
 pewter, sep 39 120  
 silver, oct 37 183; oct 40 175; mar 41 140  
 Inkwells (see also Inkpots), glass, mar 38 136-137; feb 41 79; oct 41 250  
 lead (?), oct 39 200  
 pottery, jan 40 31  
 Inlay (see also Decoration, inlay), nov 40 242; dec 40 283, 295  
 metal, jun 39 288  
 satinwood, oct 40 171; mar 41 126  
 Seymours, sep 41 146-149  
 Inman, Henry, artist, nov 37 246; apr 39 190  
 Inscriptions, Pennsylvania-German, sep 37 122-123  
 Interior decoration, modern, jun 40 301  
 floral, mar 41 120-122  
 Bedermeyer, feb 37 64  
 John Dean Boggs, apr 39 189  
 Brick Store Museum, aug 40 74-75  
 Interiors, Nathan Appleton, jul 41 44-45  
 bedrooms, jun 40 Frontis, 280, 304; jul 40 18; oct 40 172; jun 41 295; jul 41 26-27

Hourglasses, apr 37 217  
 House and Garden Inn, aug 40 81  
 "Housewife," mar 40 125  
 Housing Scheme in Dollond, A, collection, apr 38 206  
 Howard & Davis, clockmakers may 37 274  
 Howard, Edward, clockmaker, may 37 274  
 Howe, Admiral, caricature, jan 41 25-27  
 Howe, Elias Jr., inventor, feb 40 81  
 Howe, Florence Thompson, mar 40 120; aug 40 54, 74-75; dec 41 348, 364-366  
 Howe, Sir William, jan 41 25-27  
 Howell, James, silversmith, mar 37 129  
 Howell, silversmith, (see Eoff & Howell)  
 Howison, H., & Cie, potters, jun 41 296  
 Howison, Henry, potter, jun 41 296  
 Howitt, Samuel, artist, sep 38 142  
 Hoyt, George, (see Hayt, George)  
 Hsiao Chao, painter, jan 40 19  
 Hu, glassmaker, oct 37 184-185  
 Hubbard, silhouettist, oct 37 208  
 Hubbard, C., delineator, sep 38 127  
 Hubbards family, mar 40 122  
 Hubbell and Chesebro, potters, mar 40 134  
 Huddy, Colonel William H., lithographer, nov 40 212-214  
 Huddy and Duval, lithographers, nov Cover, 211  
 Hudson, Eleanor, jun 37 300-301  
 Hudson, Henry, feb 40 64  
 Hudson River Port Folio, Wall, sep 40 112  
 Huet, Jan, painter, jun 40 22  
 Huet, Jean-Baptiste, textile manufacturer, may 41 236  
 Huggins, W. J., artist, jan 37 15  
 Hughes, clockmaker, may 40 258  
 Hull, E., cabinetmaker, mar 39 116  
 Hull, H. Blair, mar 41 112, 129-131  
 Hull, John, silversmith, sep 37 116-118; jun 39 302  
 Hull and Sanderson, silversmiths, sep 37 116  
 Hulme, Tucker & Mfgs. of china, aug 40 75  
 Humlum, fabric, jan 41 29  
 Humphreys, U. S., Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
 Hunger, potter, aug 41 89  
 Hunneman, William C., metalworker, mar 39 132  
 Hunt, George, engraver, dec 40, Frontis, 269  
 Hunt, Holman, painter, jan 40 23  
 Huntboards, jun 40 296; jun 41 306  
 Hunter's knife, apr 41 179  
 Hunting, apr 41 178-179  
 Huntington Library & Art Gallery, nov 41 286  
 Hunting, Marcy, may 38 265  
 Hurd, Jacob, gold- and silversmith, apr 37 175, 204; feb 40 85; mar 40 125; may 40 237-238, 251; nov 40 235  
 Hurd, Nathaniel, silversmith, mar 37 126  
 Hustons, James and William, clockmakers, jul 41 54  
 Hutchinson, Samuel Jr., jul 39 25  
 Hutin, Mme. Francisque, ballerina, may 40 230-232  
 Hutton, Isaac, silversmith, mar 37 128; may 40 239  
 Hutton, Sarah, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Huysum, van, artist, jun 39 280  
 Hyatt, S. F., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Hydrogen, isolation of, nov 41 285

butcher shop, dec 40 277  
 Chester County, oct 39 186  
 dining rooms, apr 40 183; may 40 229; jul 40 19, 21, 30; oct 40 172; mar 41 126-128; apr 41 187; jun 41 302; jul 41 45; sep 41 150-152; oct 41 216; nov 41 288  
 drawing rooms, dec 37 304-305; may 40 244; oct 40 170; dec 40 277; jul 41 42-43, 45; oct 41 217  
 drugstore, apr 39 190  
 Dutch, mar 37 137  
 early American, jun 37 315; sep 37 124; apr 40 172; may 40 228; jun 40 292-293, 304, 306  
 French, may 40 244  
 frescoed, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 Geffrye Museum, apr 41 196  
 Mr. and Mrs. William Green, jun 39 Frontis  
 hallways, oct 40 159; jan 41 18; jun 41 301; jul 41 44  
 Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Johnson, oct 40 170-173  
 kitchens, jun 40 294, 304; jul 40 19; sep 40 128; apr 41 201; jun 41 294  
 The Lindsens, feb 38 Frontis  
 living rooms, oct 39 186, 188; may 40 244-245; jul 40 18, 29; jan 41 19, 21; apr 41 186-187, 196; jun 41 295, 301; jul 41 25  
 Natchez, mar 39 137  
 powder rooms, aug 40 Frontis; mar 41 126-128

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

## Interiors, Raleigh Tavern

Interiors (continued)

Raleigh Tavern, mar 41 147  
reception rooms, may 40 244  
rendissance, jul 37 18  
Shaker, apr 38 186; jan 39 30-32  
Sullivan Dorr House, aug 40 64  
Tredwell House, jan 37 298-299  
Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
Verplanck Room, mar 41 144  
Victorian Room, jul 41 42-43  
Wiggins Old Tavern, aug 40 81  
Interpreting the Sandwich Fragments, Keyes,  
sep 38 133-136

Intrepid, clipper, mar 38 128  
Introducing "German" Davis, Itinerant Geor-  
gia Cabinetmaker, Dockstader, jan 37 19-21  
Inventions, domestic, feb 40 78  
Inventories, oct 37 174; apr 38 190; nov 38  
254; apr 41 180-183, 195  
Invergulas (see Tusitala)  
Ipswich furniture (see also Oak Furniture of  
Ipswich, Massachusetts, The), apr 38 198-203  
Ireland, linen industry, mar 40 123  
Irish famine, sep 38 124  
Irish glass, aug 41 85  
Iron, cast, nov 37 262

foundries, oct 41 250  
inkpots, oct 40 175  
peel or slice, dec 37 307  
wrought, jan 41 30  
Iron Works at Saugerties, Staffordshire, sep 40  
113  
Irons, branding, apr 41 193  
Ironstone china, jan 37 43  
Ironwork room, Geffrye Museum, apr 41 196  
Ironworkers, oct 41 250  
Iroquois Indians, mar 41 136  
Islington Glass Works, aug 39 76

Itinerants, photograph, jan 38 46  
It's an Old Custom, feeding vessels, mar 37  
131  
Ives, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
Ives, Amasa, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
Ives, Chauncey, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
Ives, Joseph, clockmaker, may 39 228  
Ives, Lawson C., clockmaker, jul 37 27  
Ivory, carved, feb 37 63; jan 39 21; apr 40  
194; may 40 241-243, 249; jun 40 303; feb  
41 77; oct 41 248

## • J •

J. B., silversmith (see I. B.)  
J. E. N. (see Anchor Pottery Works), jan 37  
43  
J. H., silversmith (see John Hull)  
J. P. (Jacob Petit), porcelain maker, feb 37  
73-75  
J. S., glassmaker, jul 38 50  
J. S., silversmith, jan 39 21  
J. W., potter (see Wedgwood)  
Jacard & Company, silversmiths, nov 37 241  
Jackfield pottery, oct 41 248  
Jackson, Andrew, portraits, jun 39 304; nov  
40 225  
Jackson, Henry, feb 40 70  
Jackson, Job & John, potters, of Staffordshire,  
jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; dec 37 288-289,  
jul 39 18; oct 39 173; oct 41 219  
Jackson, John Baptist, jun 37 292  
Jackson, Thomas, clockmaker, sep 40 116  
Jacob, Georges, cabinetmaker, may 38 250  
Jacobus, P. J., moldmaker, aug 39 81  
Jacobean buffets, dec 40 282  
Jacquard looms, jan 39 46  
Jacquay, potter, jun 41 298  
Jade, Chinese, apr 40 197; may 40 242, 245,  
254  
Jamestown, Virginia, excavations, feb 38 80-  
83; apr 38 188-190; jun 39 276  
glass, jul 40 29  
hardware, jan 41 30-32  
map of, apr 38 190  
Jansen, Gerard, sculptor, apr 37 176  
Janssens, Cornelis, painter, jul 38 13-16  
Japanese art, may 40 243; jun 40 303; aug 41  
88  
Japanned ware, jul 37 12-14; sep 39 134  
Japanned Ware of Pontypool and Usk, The,  
Editorial Note, jul 37 12-14  
Japanning, jul 37 13-14; sep 38 152; oct 38  
192-193; may 41 235  
Jardinieres, may 37 260; jul 37 7; feb 40 90;  
aug 41 89  
Jarrett, Sebastian, clockmaker, aug 40 88  
Jars, butterfly, mar 41 135  
Chinese, jan 38 29; mar 38 135; jan 40 19;  
may 41 244-246  
glass, jan 37 12-13; mar 39 119; mar 40 132,  
133; jan 41 33; feb 41 97; aug 41 100, 102

Meissen, may 41 Frontis  
earthenware, jun 41 312-313  
pottery, jan 40 30  
slipware, nov 37 248  
stoneware, apr 37 175; jun 37 296-297; sep  
37 133-134; oct 37 192  
Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
Jarves & Cormerais, brass lamps, jan 38 26  
Jarves, Deming, glassmaker, jan 38 24-27; jul  
38 20-22; nov 38 240; jan 39 12, 16; may 39  
241; aug 39 61, 68; oct 39 181; aug 40 68  
Jarves, Deming, and His Glass-Factory Village,  
Swan, jan 38 24-27  
Jarves, George, jan 38 26  
Jarves, Henshaw and (see Jarves, Deming)  
Jarves, John Jackson, cabinetmaker, jan 38 24  
Jarves, John W., jan 38 25-26  
Jarves, Labree and (see Labree and Jarves)  
Jarvis, John Wesley, artist, apr 39 190; feb 40  
73; jun 40 301  
Jasperware, mar 40 132; oct 40 164  
Wedgwood, jan 38 19; jun 39 280, 282; may  
40 244; oct 40 164; jan 41 38  
Jay, John, handkerchief, jul 39 10  
Jealous Lover of Lone Green Valley, Benton,  
apr 39 192  
Jefferson, Joseph, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
Jefferson, Thomas, caricature, jan 41 25-27  
Jefferson, Thomas, jul 40 20, 21, 23  
quilt, jun 39 304  
wood carving, jul 39 32  
Jenkinson, Thomas, silversmith, jan 39 20  
Jenks, J. P., miniature, nov 37 227  
Jensen, Gerrit, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
Jensen, Reynier, lace manufacturer, feb 40 68  
Jerome, Chauncey, Connecticut Clockmaker,  
Barr, may 39 226-229  
Jerome, Chauncey, jul 37 27; may 39 226;  
nov 40 244  
Jerome & Darrow, clockmakers, jul 37 27; may  
39 226, 227; nov 40 244  
Jerome, Noble, clockmaker, may 39 226  
Jeromes, Gilbert, Grant & Co., clockmakers,  
may 39 227  
Jesuit China, Ch'ing, jun 40 300  
Jeton, William, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
Jewelry, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 13

bone, apr 39 195  
Chinese, may 40 242; aug 40 79  
Etruscan, feb 41 86  
French, may 40 254  
by H. B., nov 41 291  
by Peter Van Dyck, jun 37 302  
Indian, mar 41 135; apr 41 208; oct 41 248  
Jewett, William, artist, apr 39 190  
John, Lomad, clockmaker, apr 40 205  
Johnny Cake Hill Museum, jul 40 28-29  
Johnson, C., chairmaker, sep 41 163  
Johnson, C. C., mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
Johnson & Co., manufacturers, mar 37 150  
Johnson, David, artist, jun 41 304  
Johnson, Eastman, artist, jun 39 299; may 40  
254; jun 40 303  
Johnson family, jul 39 25  
Johnson, Henry, cabinetmaker, mar 40 127  
Johnson, Jane T., feb 40 72  
Johnson, Joseph H., artist, nov 37 245  
Johnson, Doctor Samuel, aug 40 60  
Johnson, Wayne, home of, oct 40 170-173  
Johnston, John, silversmith, feb 41 73  
Jones, Alfred, engraver, aug 39 89  
Jones, E. Alfred, jan 40 23  
Jones, E. M., artist, nov 41 Cover, 281  
Jones, Ella J., music name plate, oct 39 183  
Jones, Ezekiel, clockmaker, jul 37 20  
Jones, Gershom, pewterer, sep 39 121  
Jones, Inigo, architect, jan 40 37  
Jones, John Paul, portraits, apr 37 191; jan  
41 25-27; feb 41 66-69  
Jones, Josiah, potter, aug 38 69  
Jones & Walley, potters, mar 38 161; may 38  
289; may 39 233; feb 40 62; jun 41 298  
Jordan, James, clockmaker, feb 39 97  
Jordan, Philip D., jan 39 28-29  
Jordan, Richard, Quaker minister, Stafford-  
shire, apr 39 176  
Joseph Copeland, Seventeenth-Century Pewter-  
er, Bailey, apr 38 188-190  
Josephine, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
Josephine Beauharnais, Empress, concealed  
portrait, oct 39 177  
Joubert, Aurile, potter, jun 41 298  
Jouett, Matthew Harris, artist, mar 40 135  
Jourdain, M., nov 41 292-293

Ju Yao bottle vase, aug 40 79  
Jubanyik, Ruth Morton, aug 41 74, 91-93; sep  
41 164  
Judd, David, cabinetmaker, jan 38 42  
Jugs (see also Tobies), feb 38 88; jan 40 29;  
sep 41 152  
Anglo-American historical, feb 41 96  
Bartmann, jun 38 329-332  
Bellarmine (see Jugs, Bartmann)  
Bennington, apr 39 171  
biscuit porcelain, feb 37 73  
britannia (?), oct 37 209  
Canadian, jun 41 297-299  
Chelsea ware, aug 41 91  
coronation, apr 38 196  
creamware, sep 37 119; dec 40 289  
earthenware, apr 37 178; jan 38 48; jul 38  
48; oct 38 208; aug 41 90  
glass, jan 37 12-13; jun 40 Frontis, 280; aug  
41 100  
lusterware, mar 41 132-133  
oriental export porcelain, nov 38 Frontis  
parian, feb 38 86-88; oct 40 164  
pewter, oct 37 209  
red clay, may 39 233  
redware, jan 38 19  
sgraffito, mar 39 138  
silver, apr 41 202  
smear glaze, nov 37 264  
snowdrop, feb 38 86  
stoneware, jan 37 Cover; sep 37 133; feb 38  
84; mar 38 144; may 38 247; jun 38 330;  
jul 38 30-31; nov 38 238; jan 39 22-27;  
mar 39 122; jul 40 38; oct 40 163  
Sunderland, mar 40 133  
tiggerware, nov 37 256; apr 41 Frontis, 174,  
176, 177  
toby, aug 41 114  
Wedgwood, feb 38 98-100  
wooden, feb 37 72  
Jugs with a History, Park, feb 38 86-88  
Jumbo, engraving, jul 40 17  
Juniata River, Headwaters of, Staffordshire,  
dec 40 304-305  
Justice, patchwork quilt, sep 41 145  
painted glass panel, aug 38 97  
Justice, Scales of, Staffordshire, apr 38 224

## • K •

Kahle, Katharine Morrison, may 38 268-270  
Kakiemon, pottery, aug 41 89  
Kandler, potter, sep 40 Cover, 105  
Kane, James, glassmaker, feb 39 81  
K'ang Hsi, jan 37 36; may 40 Frontis, 227,  
240-243; may 41 244  
Kaolin pottery, apr 37 176; aug 38 68-69; mar  
39 122  
Karolik Collection, The, Dooley, dec 41 Fron-  
tis, 356-359  
Karr, Louise (Mabel M. Swan and), aug 40  
63-65  
Kas, nov 37 Frontis; may 40 252  
Kaskaskia, Illinois, nov 41 282-284  
Katchinas, mar 41 135  
Kauffman, Angelica, artist, oct 38 200  
Kean, Edmund, Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
Kearney, F., engraver, apr 39 177  
Keeling, Anthony, potter, may 39 232  
Keene Glass Works, New Hampshire, jul 37  
11; mar 38 136-137; apr 39 186; may 39 241;  
oct 40 166-168; nov 40 226; feb 41 79; aug  
41 85  
Keene, Gwendoline, jul 41 25-27  
Keep Your Powder Dry, Brockett, jan 41 22-24  
Kegs, feb 37 70  
Keil, Dumcke & Co., lithographers, may 41 254  
Kellogg & Co., lithographers, jul 41 21  
Kellogg, E. C., lithographer, nov 40 219; mar  
41 136  
Kelsey, Sada, music name plate, oct 39 183  
Kendall, Amos, portrait by Stone, jul 38 16-19  
Kensington Glassworks, mar 38 160-161; mar  
40 133  
Kent, Clement, potter, jan 39 27  
Kent Glass Works, may 39 241; aug 41 85

Kent, Howard W., jul 41 10, 32  
Kent, James, Staffordshire, jul 38 13-16  
Kent, Stephen, potter, jan 39 27  
Kent, William, architect and cabinetmaker,  
jan 37 35; apr 37 176  
Kent, William Winthrop, aug 40 72-73; sep 41  
134, 155-156  
Kenting, fabric, jan 41 29  
Kent, Samuel, jul 41 32  
Kentucky, cabinetmakers, jun 41 306-308  
rifles, may 37 253; jan 40 33  
silversmiths, mar 40 135  
Ker, James, goldsmith, may 41 262  
Kern, J. W., glass platter, aug 39 82  
Kerr, Rebecca, silversmith, jan 37 23  
Kersey, fabric, jan 41 29  
Kersting, Friedrich Georg, artist, feb 37 66  
Kettle, Jonathan, potter, jan 40 29  
Key plates, sep 41 176  
Key to Rifle Locks, A, Tryon, may 37 253-255  
Keyes, Homer Eaton, may 37 250-252; oct 37  
184-185; dec 37 290-294; sep 38 133-136; nov  
38 237, 240-244; dec 38 293, 296-300, 316-  
317; jun 39 288  
Keyes, Willard Emerson, sep 37 125-127; mar  
38 128-131; oct 39 177; jan 41 25-27  
Keys, dec 40 278; jan 41 31  
Keystone Flint Glass Co., aug 39 78  
Khmer sculpture, aug 40 78  
Kibler, John B., electric walking dolls, dec 37  
303  
Kidd, William, inventor, aug 39 76  
Kidder, D., ironworker, oct 37 173; feb 40 93  
Kiersteade, Cornelius, silversmith, feb 37 93;  
apr 40 184-186; may 40 249

Kilmarnock, fabric, jan 41 29  
Kilner, W., engraver, apr 39 180  
Kimmel & Forster, lithographers, oct 40 188  
King George IV, Edinburgh plaque, mar 37  
144  
King Hooper's Mansion, apr 38 212  
King Lear, porcelain, apr 37 178  
King, M., engraver, aug 38 94  
King Philip, clipper, mar 38 131  
King, W. B., clockmaker, may 40 258  
King William III, Jacobite glass, jun 37 290  
Kings brothers, glassmakers, aug 41 97  
Kingston, Lake Ontario, View of, Staffordshire,  
jan 41 294  
Kinnear, Delamar, lamp patentee, nov 38 256-  
257  
Kiowa Indians, mar 41 136  
Kirby, William, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; sep  
39 114  
Kircher, Athanasius, inventor, dec 41 360  
Kirk, maker of anthracite ornaments, nov 37  
228  
Kirkpatrick, Cornwall, potter, nov 38 238  
Kirkpatrick, Wallace V., potter, nov 38 238;  
jan 39 27  
Kitchen implements, jun 41 311; sep 41 151  
Kitchens (see also Interiors), sep 38 150; jun  
40 294, 304; jun 41 294  
Pennsylvania, apr 41 201  
Quaker, sep 40 128  
Shaker, jan 39 Frontis  
Klinghe, Goteke, bronze worker, sep 41 168  
Klumpp, H. Parks, may 38 257-259; sep 38  
126-129  
Knapton, silversmith, jan 37 22

Knickerbocker artists (see also Jarvis), jun 40  
301  
Knife, hunter's, apr 41 179  
Knife trays, aug 38 86  
Knight, Campbell & Co., potters, jun 41 296  
Knight, George, silversmith, jan 39 20  
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, nov 40 206, 216-219;  
sep 41 163  
Knives, apr 41 178-179  
Bowle, apr 41 178-179  
silver, jun 37 322; dec 37 318; may 38 264  
Knox, General Henry, portrait, sep 39 148  
Knox, Henry, jul 39 28; feb 40 70  
Koda, Paul, cabinetmaker, jul 41 36  
Koellner, August, lithographer, nov 40 214  
Kohl vase, Egyptian, aug 40 80  
Korean, pewter, may 41 243  
pottery, jun 41 315  
Kosciusko, Monument to, Staffordshire, oct 41  
219  
Kraakporcelain (carrack china), may 41 235  
Kramer, Adam, glassmaker, mar 39 118, 120  
Kramer, Christian, glassmaker, mar 39 119;  
jan 41 33  
Kramer family, glassmakers, aug 39 73; jan 41  
33; mar 39 118  
Krape, weaver, jun 40 310  
Kress, Samuel H., sep 39 137  
Kretschmar, designer of porcelain, aug 41 112  
Kublai Khan, jan 40 19  
Kucher, Jacob, silversmith, may 39 238  
Kuhn, painter, jul 39 26  
Kung Kai, painter, jan 40 19  
Ku-Yueh-Hsuan, oct 37 184-185  
Kwanyin, Chinese bronze figure, jan 40 Frontis



# • L •

- LaBelle Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Labels (see also Documents), cabinetmakers, may 40 234; aug 40 75  
 pottery, sep 40 122  
 Stradivari, our 38 76  
 textiles, jun 40 310  
 Thomas' tuft, aug 40 75  
 weaver, jun 40 310  
 Labree & Jarves, brass lamps, jan 38 26  
 Laburnum wood, jun 39 288, 289  
 Lace, apron, feb 40 66  
 point de Flandre, jun 37 Cover, 289  
 Lachaise, Gaston, sculptor, jun 40 303  
 Lacquer (see also Decoration, lacquer), jul 40 33; dec 40 282  
 Lacquering, mar 38 135  
 Lacquerware, may 40 242  
 Ladles, silver, mar 37 126; mar 40 136; may 40 238; feb 41 77  
 wooden, feb 37 72  
 Lady Harpist, The, Le Blond & Co., jun 37 294  
 Lady Washington and Exselen Georg General Washington, fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
 Lafayette, feb 40 70  
 Lafayette, General, glass, feb 38 82-83; nov 40 225; aug 41 102  
 luster pitcher, aug 38 104  
 miniature, feb 40 61  
 plaster bust, apr 37 197  
 Staffordshire, feb 41 96; oct 41 219-220  
 textiles, apr 38 186-187; aug 38 96  
 wood, oct 41 Cover  
 Lafayette Memorial Volume of 1824, jul 37 22  
 Lafayette Guards, jan 39 44  
 Lake Series (see Staffordshire)  
 Lalique, René, glassmaker, jun 37 318; sep 39 127  
 Lamb and dove in oval, pewter mark, nov 37 229  
 Lamb, George N., dec 40 293  
 Lambeth Foundry, oct 38 191  
 Lamerie, Paul, silversmith, jan 38 32; oct 40 175; apr 41 202; oct 41 234  
 Lamington, Tower of, sep 37 Frontis  
 Lamp Dealer Illustrates his Wares, A. Watkins, jun 39 297  
 Lamps (see also Lanterns), dec 40 273-275  
 ancient, apr 38 191  
 Argand, jun 39 297  
 betty, mar 37 123; oct 37 188-191; apr 38 191; may 40 246; jul 41 26  
 brass, jan 37 43  
 camphene, sep 37 125-127; apr 38 191; may 40 247  
 Centennial, jul 40 26  
 chinoiserie, oct 41 217  
 French, jul 38 50  
 four-wick (see Crusies)  
 glass, sep 37 125-127; mar 39 150; jun 39 297, 298; apr 40 196; may 40 228; jul 40 26; apr 41 204; may 41 249-250; aug 41 85  
 grease, mar 37 123; oct 37 187; apr 38 191; may 40 247  
 lard-oil, nov 38 256-257  
 moon and star, may 41 249-250  
 oil, apr 38 191  
 pan, oct 37 190  
 peg, sep 37 125-126; apr 38 191  
 pewter, apr 37 196; oct 39 169; may 41 249, 258  
 Phoebe (see also Crusies), oct 37 188  
 reservoir, sep 37 127  
 saucer, oct 37 191; may 40 246  
 sawtooth diamond, may 41 249-250  
 scone, apr 38 191  
 slut, oct 37 187  
 solar, jun 39 297-299; may 41 250  
 spark, sep 37 126, 127  
 sperm-oil, may 41 249-250  
 spout, oct 37 190; may 40 246  
 swinging-saucer, oct 37 190  
 three-burner jul 37 38-40  
 three-wick, may 40 247  
 tin, jul 37 38-40; apr 38 191  
 wick-channel (see Crusies)  
 Lamps of Colonial America, The, Watkins, oct 37 187-191  
 Lama, Francesco, nov 41 285  
 Lancaster, Moses, carpenter, apr 39 175  
 Lancaster, New York, glassworks, oct 40 167  
 Lander, William, jul 39 25  
 Landgraff, Anthony, glassmaker, apr 37 183  
 Landis, H. K., sep 37 122-123; aug 40 53  
 Landron, potter, jun 41 298  
 Landscape, Seghers, jul 40 30  
 Landscapes, Chinese, may 40 Frontis, 227  
 Landseer, Sir Edwin, painter, jul 40 17  
 Lane, F. H., lithographer, sep 38 127  
 Lane, James W., apr 39 190  
 Lang, Chinese potters, may 40 241  
 Langlois, engraver, jan 40 21  
 Lannuier, Henry, chairmaker, may 38 252  
 Lansing, Jacob Gerritse, silversmith, may 40 237-238  
 Lanterns, bridal, mar 38 134  
 carriage, mar 39 135  
 glass, may 37 274; apr 38 191  
 porcelain, mar 38 134; may 40 242  
 tin, apr 38 191  
 wall, mar 38 156  
 whale-oil, mar 39 135  
 wooden, apr 38 191; jun 41 Frontis  
 Lao Tse, jan 40 16  
 Laport, artist, oct 39 178  
 l'Archeveque, potter, jun 41 298  
 Lard pots, jan 39 22-27  
 Lard-Oil Lamps, Hayward, nov 38 256-257  
 Larsen, Ellouise Baker, oct 39 170; nov 40 206, 222-224  
 Larsen, Peter, jul 39 29  
 Larson, Cedric, jan 41 8, 28-30  
 Laskey, Milton, walking dolls, dec 37 303  
 Last Supper, The, Hesselius, sep 38 144-145  
 Lasting (see Calamanco)  
 Late Autumn, silk painting, jan 40 18  
 Lathrop, Charles, potter, jun 41 313  
 Latrobe, Benjamin, architect, jul 39 18  
 Latz, Jacques Pierre, cabinetmaker, feb 39 95  
 Launay, Hautin & Cie., glassmakers, jan 39 16-18  
 Laurens, Henry, handkerchief, jul 39 10, 16  
 Lauenstein glasshouse, sep 41 162  
 Laughlin, Ledlie I., jul 40 26  
 LaVega, General, cotton, oct 41 213  
 La Veille, J. C., cabinetmaker, jan 37 21  
 Law & Ebbs, silversmiths, jan 39 21  
 Lawrence, Abbott and Amos, paper weight, aug 41 95  
 Lawrence, George Fabian, apr 39 198  
 Lawrence, J., silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Lawson, Alexander, engraver, jul 39 18  
 Lawson, William and Mary, portraits by Prior, oct 38 181-182  
 Lay, Benjamin, portrait of, may 37 241  
 Lead, inkwell, oct 39 200  
 Lead pewter, may 41 242  
 Lear, Tobias, feb 37 67  
 Leather, jul 40 38, 40; oct 39 182  
 LeBaron, Lasarus, jul 39 11  
 LeBlon, James Christopher, jun 37 292  
 LeBlonds, brothers, jun 37 293  
 LeBlond-Baxters, jun 37 294  
 LeBlond & Co., Printers, LeBlond, jun 41 292-295  
 Lecture on the Orrery, The, jan 38 Frontis  
 Ledyard, Guy C. Jr., sep 37 144-145  
 Lee, Albert, apr 37 176-179  
 Lee, Mrs. Anna M., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Lee, Fitzhugh, glass plate, aug 39 82  
 Lee, Mary Ann, ballerina, may 40 231-232  
 Lee, Richard, and Richard Jr. pewterer, sep 39 119  
 Lee, Robert E., Memorial Foundation, jul 40 23-25  
 Lee, Ruth Webb, feb 37 80-81  
 Leeds, pottery, jun 39 282; apr 40 171; may 40 221  
 creamware, apr 40 180-182  
 lusterware, mar 41 132  
 Leidingwell, Christopher, potter, jun 41 313  
 Leighton, Thomas H., jan 39 12  
 Leerdam Glass Works, sep 39 127  
 Lefèvre, Edwin, jul 39 14  
 Legends, folk art, sep 40 109  
 Leisure Hours, The, Le Blond & Co., jun 41 292  
 Lelen, J. F., cabinetmaker, feb 40 84  
 L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, architect, may 38 251, 253-256  
 Leo XIII, Pope, glass plate, aug 39 83  
 Leonhardt, cabinetmaker, oct 41 230  
 L'Eprovette, Tryon, sep 37 131  
 Le Roux, Charles, silversmith, feb 37 93  
 Le Roux, John, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Le Roy, Abraham, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Le Roy, Anna Maria, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Leroy, wall paper maker feb 38 Frontis  
 Le Sage, John, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Leslie (see Hope Leslie & Co.)  
 Leslie, Charles R., artist, feb 40 73  
 Le Teller, John, silversmith, dec 37 309; oct 39 187; jul 40 21  
 Letts (see Warne & Letts)  
 Lettze, Emanuel, artist, feb 37 61-62; feb 40 62  
 Leverett, Governor, portrait by Corné, aug 40 63  
 Leverett, William, cabinetmaker, oct 37 177-178  
 Lewhe, W. H. & Co., potters, feb 38 105  
 Lewis, Erwin & Co. (see Erwin, Lewin & Co.)  
 Lewis, G. W., lithographer, may 40 230-232  
 Lewis, I. C., pewterer (?), oct 37 209; dec 37 326  
 Lewis Prang, Engraver on Wood, Rushford, apr 40 187-189  
 Lewittes, Esther, oct 41 202, 212-215  
 L'Heritier de Brutelle, painter, jan 40 21  
 Li Tai-Po painter jan 40 18  
 Libation jars, jan 38 29  
 Libbey Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Liberty, Castleford, nov 37 228  
 Liberty bell, mechanical bank, jul 39 22  
 Liberty, Goddess of, playing cards, jul 37 15  
 Liberty Street, New York, View of, Stephenson, may 41 253  
 Libraries (see also Interiors), mar 41 128;  
 jun 41 302; oct 41 217  
 The Lindens, feb 38 77  
 Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Shewan, apr 38 195  
 Library of Congress, sep 38 126-129  
 Li Ching-Fem I Tang, artist, mar 38 135  
 Liddel, Joseph, pewterer, sep 39 119; apr 41 191  
 Lids, teapot, oct 40 165  
 Life in Charleston, Gallery Note, mar 40 137  
 Life of General Taylor, Lindsey & Blakiston, oct 41 214  
 Liggetts, cabinetmakers, feb 41 74  
 Lighting devices (see also Lamps, Lanterns), jun 38 340  
 ancient, apr 38 191  
 candles, dec 40 273-275  
 candle brackets, sep 41 152  
 hurricane shades, sep 41 152  
 Pennsylvania, sep 41 151  
 pottery, may 40 246, 247  
 lights, altar, jul 40 26  
 Christmas, jul 40 26  
 vigils, jul 40 26  
 wall, jun 41 301  
 Lilienthal, Otto, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Lily design, feb 40 66  
 Limestone, Chinese tablet, jan 40 17  
 Limoges, enamels, may 40 242  
 Lincoln, Abraham, oct 40 175  
 Lincoln, Abraham, caricatures and cartoons, nov 40 215; feb 41 71  
 glass portraits, nov 38 240-241; aug 39 81  
 Hicks portrait, feb 41 87  
 paper weight, aug 41 95  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, handkerchief, jul 39 14, 16  
 Lindens, The, feb 38 Frontis, 76-79  
 Lindsey & Blakiston, Printers, oct 41 213  
 Linen, manufacturing, nov 38 274  
 press, oct 40 Frontis, 158  
 table cloth, mar 40 123  
 Linnell, James, carver and gilder, nov 41 292  
 Linnell, John, artist, nov 41 292-293  
 Linnell, John, cabinetmaker, nov 41 292  
 Linnell, John and William, Cabinetmakers, Jourdain, nov 41 272, 292-293  
 Linwood, Matthew, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Lion motif, furniture, dec 40 282  
 Lipman, Jean, sep 41 134, 142-144  
 Lithographs, (see also Engravings, Prints), ballet, may 40 227, 230-232  
 Battle of Resaca de la Palma, oct 41 215  
 Bellows, jun 40 303  
 Buffalo Hunt, oct 41 240  
 Cares of a Family, The, mar 41 136  
 Castle Garden, jun 41 305  
 Catching a Tartar, apr 41 179  
 circus, jul 40 Cover, 11  
 colored, oct 41 240  
 Currier & Ives, jun 39 28-29; mar 41 136; apr 41 179; oct 41 215, 240  
 Daumier, jun 40 303  
 Davis, jun 41 305  
 Deerfoot, the Seneca Indian Runner, jul 39 36  
 Harrison, General William Henry, nov 40 219  
 Huddy & Duval, oct 40 181; nov 40 Cover, 211  
 Kellogg, mar 41 136  
 Lane, sep 38 127  
 Library of Congress, sep 38 127  
 Maverick, jun 41 304  
 Middleton, Strobbridge & Company, mar 39 127  
 military, nov 40 Cover, 211-214  
 National Lancers on Boston Common, by C. Hubbard, sep 38 127  
 New York Fire of 1845, sep 40 119-120  
 Otis, oct 40 180  
 Penniman, may 41 247  
 Prang, apr 40 186-189; jun 40 275  
 Rice, Dan, and His Trained Mules, jul 40 16  
 sheet music covers, mar 39 137  
 Stone, Henry, jul 38 16-19  
 Tight Fix, A, jan 39 28-29  
 Timber Merchant's Guide The, jul 38 16-19  
 Wall Street, jun 41 304  
 Washington, George, sep 38 127; oct 40 181  
 289; jan 41 27  
 Water Mill, A, oct 40 180  
 Lithyalinglas, sep 37 80  
 Little Admiral, Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 Little Loomhouse, Louisville, Kentucky, jul 41 44  
 Little, Nina Fletcher, jan 38 14-19; jun 39 281; jun 40 292-293; aug 41 88-90  
 Little, Ralph B. (and W. Conway Price), nov 41 272, 294-297  
 Littlefield, Parsons & Co., daguerreotype cases, apr 41 204  
 Little-Known Sandwich, Green, aug 40 54, 68-71  
 Little-Known Small Portrait of Washington, A, Decatur, jul 38 34  
 Little-Known William Adams, The, Larsen, oct 39 170  
 Littler, William, potter, apr 40 170; jul 40 5  
 Liverpool, Steamer, Sarony, sep 38 126  
 Liverpool ware, creamware, jul 40 5; dec 40 289; jan 41 27  
 jugs, dec 40 289  
 pitchers, jul 39 34; jan 41 27  
 plates, mar 39 148  
 Washington designs, jul 39 16  
 Liverpool, Willington, and Manchester Railway, feb 38 Cover  
 Livery buttons, Haitian, sep 40 132-133  
 Living rooms (see also Interiors), jul 38 28; nov 41 290  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 66  
 Cape Ann, jul 41 25  
 Cutchogue, jun 41 295, 301  
 Davis home, jan 41 19, 21  
 Geffrye Museum, apr 41 196  
 Ledwith home, apr 37 188  
 New York apartment, apr 41 186-187  
 oriental, mar 38 134  
 Shaker, jan 39 30-32  
 Living Traditions in American Indian Art, Oak, mar 41 134-136  
 Lloyds, glassmakers, jan 38 25, 27  
 Lloyds, Thomas, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Lobmeyr, J. and L., glassmakers, aug 39 78  
 (A) Local Idiosyncrasy?, Whiting, may 39 238  
 Lock plates, brass, apr 37 217  
 Locke, Joseph, glassmaker, apr 39 186  
 Lockport, Erie Canal, Battlett, dec 40 279  
 Locks (see also Padlocks), jul 36 40  
 Barnett, may 37 253  
 rifle, may 37 255  
 Log Cabin, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
 Log-cabin motif, nov 40 218  
 Log house, sep 40 109  
 Log House, The, Pendleton, jul 38 16  
 Logan, John A., glass portraits, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 L'Ombre de Napoléon, C'était tout notre espoir, print, oct 39 179  
 Lomiller, William, weaver, jan 40 310  
 London Fair, The, Campbell, dec 38 322-328  
 Long, Evan W., mar 39 132  
 Long Island chests, jan 39 14-15  
 Longfellow, Wedgwood, feb 38 98-100  
 Longman & Broderip, piano manufacturers, mar 41 153  
 Long's Peak, Mathews, mar 39 129  
 Lonitz, H., potter, sep 41 174  
 Lookout, Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Loomis, Henry, clockmaker, jun 39 310  
 Looms, Jacquard, jan 39 16  
 Looms, tape, apr 37 217  
 Lorenz, Frederick, glassmaker, jul 37 11  
 Lorette Falls, View of, earthenware, jun 41 297  
 Lorimer, George Horace, dec 37 311; feb 39 86  
 Los Angeles Museum, jun 37 315  
 Lossing, Benson J., artist, apr 38 186  
 Lost Lopez Portrait, The, Tower, apr 41 168, 185  
 Lost Set of Eighteenth-Century Oriental Lowestoft, A. Gillingham, oct 38 198-199  
 Louis XIV, clocks, may 40 244  
 oriental export porcelain, may 37 243  
 furniture, may 40 244  
 interior, may 40 244  
 Louis XV, consoles, jun 41 300  
 porcelain, may 41 236  
 wall lights, jan 41 301  
 Louis Philippe, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
 Louis XVI, furniture, feb 40 70; may 40 244; jul 40 20, 21  
 interiors, may 40 244-245  
 stoves, sep 40 121  
 Louis XVI, Royal Sèvres, aug 41 110  
 Louis XVII, portrait by Greuze, feb 39 95  
 Louis XVIII, prints, oct 39 177  
 Louisville Plate Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Love seats, rocking, nov 41 289  
 Lovegrove, James, publisher, jul 38 17  
 Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., Staffordshire, apr 38 225  
 Lovett family, jul 39 25  
 Lowboys (see also Furniture), Goddard, jun 37 309  
 New England, mar 41 127-128  
 Philadelphia, mar 37 141; may 39 222; may 40 254  
 Queen Anne, jan 41 21  
 Lowe, Sir Hudson, oct 39 177  
 Lowell Railroad, Coventry flask, oct 40 166  
 Lowestoft (see Oriental export porcelain)  
 Lownes, Joseph, silversmith, mar 37 129  
 Lucas, James, portrait by Wilkie, nov 38 261  
 Luce, Herbert P., feb 40 75  
 Luckis, Thomas, woodcarver, jun 38 327  
 Ludwell-Paradise House, oct 40 180  
 Luggage, aug 40 60-62  
 Lukens, Thomas, cabinetmaker, feb 41 73  
 Lumbering, primitive painting, feb 39 84  
 Luquer, Abraham and Katherine, miniatures, oct 39 168  
 Luster, painting, may 40 250  
 Lusterware, mar 40 133; oct 40 188  
 English, mar 41 Frontis, 132-133  
 Persian, may 40 250  
 Luther, Reverend Clair Franklin, nov 38 260  
 Lyon, Irving P., nov 37 230-233; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73-75; apr 198-203; jun 38 322-325

# M

- McAllister, T. H., dec 41 360  
McArdell, James, artist and engraver, mar 37 117; apr 37 177  
McCall, Polly, coverlet sep 38 124  
McCarthy, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
McClellan, General, political cartoons, nov 40 215  
McComb, Isaac, wax portrait, apr 37 187  
McComb, John Jr., architect, may 38 251  
McComb, John Sr., wax portrait, apr 37 186  
McComb, Joseph B., wax portrait, apr 37 187  
McCoy, Edith, feb 37 73-75; sep 38 130-131  
McCully, William, glassmaker, jul 37 10  
McDevitt, Josephine A. (and Edith A. Wright), jul 38 16-19; oct 39 182  
McDonald, James, glassblower, jan 38 25  
McElhinny, Dobbins and, cabinetmakers, feb 41 74-75  
McElroy, Daniel S., walking dolls, dec 37 303  
McIlhenny, Archibald, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
McIntire, Samuel, cabinetmaker, oct 37 178; aug 38 97; jun 39 301; jan 40 15; feb 40 85; mar 40 117, 134; dec 41 356  
McKearin, George S., mar 38 136-137; aug 39 60; sep 40 123-124  
McKearin, Helen, may 39 240; aug 39 76; sep 39 125; aug 41 74, 83-86  
McKee Brothers, glassmakers, aug 38 73; aug 41 103  
McKenna, Thomas, portrait on coverlet, feb 38 69-70  
McKim, Charles F., architect, dec 37 327  
McKinley, President, campaign posters, nov 40 215  
glass, nov 38 240-244  
McMahon, A. Philip, jun 39 308  
McMullin, John, silversmith, may 39 230; oct 39 187  
McParlin, William, silversmith, apr 40 175  
McPherson, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
McReady, Jessie and Delphine, aug 38 72-73  
Macbeth, earthenware, apr 37 179  
Macbeth, Geo. and Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
Mackensen, General, playing cards, jul 37 17  
MacLay, Alfred B., may 39 246  
Madden, Matthew, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
Madison, James, portrait on quilt, jun 39 304  
Madonna and Child, The, Ghiberti, sep 39 139  
oriental export porcelain, may 37 243  
Madonna of the Pinks, painting, Raphael, apr 39 198  
Maen, J., Gallerie de Clinchy, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
Maggini, Giovan Paolo, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
Magic lanterns, dec 41 360  
Magnolia, etching, jun 39 Cover  
Mahogany, aug 38 67-68  
Maid of the Mist, cup plate, sep 38 132-133; oct 38 183  
Maid of the Mist, suspension bridge, sep 38 133-136  
Maid of the Rock, The, lithograph, Stone, jul 38 19  
Maine, rug, apr 39 182  
tinsmiths, jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
Main-plates, jan 41 31  
Maitenon, Madame de, porcelain, may 37 243  
Majolica, candlesticks, sep 41 174  
Etruscan, jun 41 302  
Mexican, aug 41 89  
Major, lithographer, may 40 232  
Major & Knapp, lithographers, mar 39 129  
Makoues (see Shuttles)  
Malbone, Edward Greene, miniaturist, apr 41 187  
Malcolm, D., draper, may 38 253  
Malin Hall, oct 39 186  
Mamchu dynasty, may 40 240-243  
Mandarin ware, apr 40 205  
Mandeville, William, cabinetmaker, may 38 252  
Manhattan Island, engraving, may 38 Cover  
Manheim glassworks, aug 39 60; oct 39 180  
Mann, Horace, jun 40 312  
Manning, Cardinal, portrait on Staffordshire, sep 39 126  
Mantel, decorations, dec 40 288  
garniture, may 41 236  
Mantels, mar 39 137; apr 39 175; oct 40 171  
Manton, Joe, lockmaker, may 37 254  
Mantua, Ohio, glassworks, may 39 241; aug 39 66; aug 41 85  
Manuscripts, dec 40 273-275  
Manwaring, Robert, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
Maple, curly, aug 40 66-68  
Mappin sets, nov 41 325  
Mapplebeck and Low, ironfounders, apr 39 180  
Maps, apr 40 189; jun 41 Frontis  
Boston, jun 40 289  
Fort Schuyler, may 38 271-272  
New Towne at James City, jan 41 22-24  
on powder horns, jan 41 22-24  
railroad, jan 39 27  
Virginia, apr 38 190  
West Willington, Connecticut, aug 41 98  
Marble Furnace, oct 37 187  
Marble, in furniture, aug 38 Frontis; may 40 244  
inkpots, oct 40 174  
mantels, apr 39 175  
relief, oct 40 165  
Marble, Mrs. John Emerson, may 40 227  
Marceau, Henri, apr 37 198  
March, J. H., weaver, mar 40 146; jun 40 308  
Margas, Jacob, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
Margetts, George, nautical chronometer, apr 37 216  
Marie Antoinette, jan 40 20; feb 40 71  
Marie Antoinette, portrait on Royal Sèvres, aug 41 110  
Marie-Louise, Empress, portrait, oct 39 177  
Marine life, jul 40 32  
Niagara, engraving, may 38 258  
paintings of Salem, aug 40 63-65  
Resolute, ship, may 38 257  
Sea Witch, ship, may 38 259  
Marius, portrait on frosted bottle, apr 37 214  
Marked English pewter, sep 40 136  
Marks, Anchor Pottery, jan 37 43  
J. Anthony, jan 37 23  
Atterbury Glass Company, feb 37 81  
B. R., oct 41 250  
Hester Bateman, feb 41 76-77  
Bow, forged, apr 37 179  
Hervy Brooks, apr 41 193  
G. Cade, jan 41 Frontis; apr 41 194  
Chelsea, may 41 235  
clocks, apr 40 174; may 40 229, 234; jul 40 38; sep 40 136  
D., jan 40 24  
Double Flagon Pottery, aug 41 88-90  
E. G., oct 41 240  
F. C. W., jun 41 326  
forged, apr 37 179  
Foster, apr 41 194  
furniture, may 40 234  
G. & H., oct 41 218  
glass, feb 37 81; apr 40 191; sep 41 162  
gold, jan 40 24; nov 41 290  
H. B., nov 41 290, 291  
Henry Hahn, sep 40 136  
I. K., jan 37 23  
iron, oct 41 250  
Lauenstein glasshouse, sep 41 162  
H. Lunitz, sep 41 174  
Meissen, aug 41 88-90  
P. P., jan 37 23  
Jacob Petit, feb 37 73-75  
pewter, apr 37 194-196; jun 40 300; sep 40 136; oct 40 176; apr 41 191-194, 206; may 41 245-246  
T. Phillip, apr 41 206  
Podmore, Walker & Co., jun 41 Cover  
porcelain, apr 37 179, 207  
pottery, jan 37 43; feb 37 73-75; mar 39 142; apr 40 181-182; jun 40 299-300; may 41 235; jun 41 Cover, 326; aug 41 88-90; sep 41 174; oct 41 218  
Paul Revere, oct 41 Frontis  
George Richardson & Glennore Company, apr 37 194-196; oct 40 176  
William Rouse, apr 37 174-175  
silver, jan 37 23; apr 37 174-175; may 40 236-238; jun 40 285-287; jul 40 21; jan 41 14-17; feb 41 76-77; apr 41 191-194, 206; oct 41 Frontis, 240  
Sowerby, Neville & Sowerby, feb 37 81  
Isaac Stout, mar 39 142  
textiles, jun 40 310  
John Townsend, sep 40 136  
E. Tracy, sep 40 134; apr 41 194  
Vezzi Brothers, aug 41 88-90  
Enoch Wood & Sons, oct 41 218  
Worcester, apr 37 207; aug 41 88-90  
Marlboro Street Glass Works, feb 39 83  
Marot, Daniel, designer, mar 38 Frontis  
Marquetry, apr 39 168; dec 40 295  
Marriage at Cana, The, wall hanging, sep 39 115  
Marrow-scoops, silver, feb 41 77  
Mars, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
Marseilles quilting, jan 41 30  
Marshall, Nicholas, painter, dec 37 328  
Marten (s?), del. artist, oct 41 219  
"Martha Washington" mirrors, jan 41 18  
Martin & Baker, glasshouse, jul 37 11  
Mary Tudor, oct 38 Frontis  
Maryland, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
Maryland, mar 39 118, 124  
Maryland Glass Works, aug 39 76  
Marzipan, aug 40 84; nov 41 280; dec 41 362  
Masks (see also Clio-inkpot), animal, dec 40 282-285  
on furniture, dec 40 282-285  
jasperware, jan 41 38  
silver, apr 40 184-186; may 40 236, 249  
wooden, mar 41 136  
Mason, W., artist, apr 39 177  
Masonic emblems, nov 38 Frontis  
Massachusetts, feb 40 70  
Massachusetts, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
Massachusetts General Hospital, Staffordshire, may 41 247-248  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, mar 37 115; sep 38 132-133  
Massachusetts, S. S., painting, Stubbs, jul 41 20  
Massachusetts Shelf Clocks, Barber, jul 37 20-21  
Massey, gunsmiths and clockmakers, (Benjamin, Joseph, Philip), mar 40 129  
Masterpieces of Early American Furniture in Private Collections, mar 38 Frontis  
Mather, Richard, woodcut, Foster, jul 39 36  
Mathew, Thomas, silversmith, apr 41 177  
Mathews, Alfred Edward, Soldier, Pioneer and Delinquent, Draper, mar 39 127  
Matthew, William, silversmith, jun 40 285  
Mauverge Armory, jan 40 33  
Maudslay, inventor, feb 40 81  
Maurers, Louis, artist, feb 39 86  
Maury, name plates, oct 39 182  
Maus, clockmakers, (Frederick, Jacob, Philip), jul 40 36  
Maverick, Peter, lithographer, jun 41 304  
Maverick, Samuel, artist and engraver, aug 41 106  
Maxwell, James, printer, aug 38 93  
May, Captain, portrait, cotton prints, oct 41 213  
May Day in London, 1784, print, may 37, Cover, 233  
Mayer, A., lithographer (see also Prang & Mayer), jul 41 22  
Mayers, potters, (E., J., T.), may 37 252; feb 38 36; nov 38 266; oct 41 218  
Mayflower, jul 39 11  
Mayhew, Ince and, cabinetmakers, may 41 253  
Mead, Edward, nov 37 241  
Meat grinders, feb 40 79  
Mechanical, banks, mar 41 138  
birds, apr 41 193  
toys, jun 40 298  
Mechanisms, orrery, mar 37 Frontis  
Medallion Paper Weights, Watkins, aug 41 91-95  
Medallions, Castleford, nov 37 228  
Decatur, dec 37 296-298  
Sèvres, may 40 244  
ship, dec 37 296-298  
silver, aug 39 79  
Washington, nov 37 240  
Wedgwood, may 40 244  
Medals, bronze, feb 41 82-83  
silver, feb 38 85; aug 39 80  
Medicine, bottles, feb 41 79  
chests, oct 39 169  
horns, jan 41 24  
Medinger, Jacob, potter, may 40 246-247  
Medusa motif, jan 41 38  
Meeting of Sancho and Dapple, The, Staffordshire, feb 39 79  
Megarey, H. L., publisher, sep 40 122  
Meier, Peter, Legend of, feb 37 63  
Meigh, Charles, potter, nov 37 264; feb 38 87; dec 40 281  
Meissen porcelain (see also Porcelain, Meissen), jan 38 15; jun 39 282; sep 40 Cover, 105; may 41 Frontis  
Meli, Giovanni, pottery designer, may 39 234  
Mellon, Andrew W., feb 37 83  
Mellor, Venables & Co., potters, oct 38 182-183; nov 40 222; dec 40 281  
Melodeons, jan 38 46; may 38 288  
Melvil, David, pewterer, sep 39 121  
Melville, Herman, jul 41 20-21  
Mementoes (see also Souvenirs), feb 41 69-71  
Mementoes of a Colorful Campaign, Knittle, nov 40 216-219  
Memorabilia (see also Mementoes, Souvenirs), feb 37 Frontis, 61-63, 94; oct 41 212-215; mar 41 145  
Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, jul 41 42-43  
Memorial to Whaling, Gates, jul 40 28-29  
Memorials, glass, nov 38 240-244  
lithographs, nov 40 219  
Mencius, jan 40 16  
Menkens, A. H., and Brothers, nov 37 241  
Menlo Park Ceramic Company, mar 38 161  
Mennery porcelain, may 41 236  
Mennery-Villeroy porcelain, feb 40 84  
Mennonites, feb 40 65  
Merk, F., artist, nov 41 326  
Merovingian coins, jul 40 13  
Merriam, Sidney A., jul 39 24  
Merritt, Arthur H., nov 37 235; jun 38 312-313  
Merritt, Mary T., music name plate, oct 39 183  
Merry Gatherings in the Magic Jar, painting, Kung Kai, jan 40 19  
Mestreat, Charles Alexandre, aug 39 80  
Metalwork, jul 39 31; jul 40 13; mar 41 123-125, 141  
Metcalf, Eliab, artist, apr 39 190  
Metcalf, Michael, weaver, jan 37 39  
Meteor of the Month of March, print, oct 39 179  
Metropolitan Museum of Art, feb 37 88; feb 38 90; mar 38 149; jul 38 20-22, 35; sep 39 118; mar 41 144; may 41 Cover, Frontis, 223; oct 41 242; nov 41 305  
Mexican majolica, aug 41 89  
Mexican News, engraving, aug 39 89  
Mexican War, nov 40 228-230  
Mexican War Memorial, A, Editorial Note, oct 41 212  
Mexican War on Printed Cottons, The, Lewittes, oct 41 202, 212-215  
Mezzotints (see also Engravings, mezzotint), Lady Caroline Russell, mar 37 117  
Tecumseh and General Harrison, nov 40 232  
George Washington, feb 39 Cover  
John Wise, nov 41 322  
Michelin, Boell &, lithographers, may 41 254  
Microscopes, toy, dec 41 361  
Middlebury Glass Factory, apr 39 186  
Middleton, George, silversmith, jun 40 285-287  
Middleton, Strobridge & Company, lithographers, mar 39 127  
Middle-west collecting, nov 41 302-304  
Midwestern Cup-Plate Designs, Rose, oct 41 202, 222-224  
Miffin, T., portrait, handkerchief, jul 39 10, 28  
Miffin, Governor Thomas and Mrs., portrait, Copley, jun 37 290  
Milbert, Jacques Gerard, artist, jul 39 20, oct 39 172  
Miles, Thomas, gunsmith, apr 39 185  
Milham, Mr. and Mrs. C. G., home of, mar 40 126  
Military Magazine, Huddy & Duval, nov 40 214  
Military School Westpoint New York, painting, jul 39 21  
Military School Westpoint New York, Staffordshire, jul 39 21  
Millar and Co., J., glassworks, aug 39 78  
Millard, Mrs. Alice Parsons, sep 38 146  
Miller, Edgar G. Jr., mar 40 139  
Miller, Gabriel, weaver, oct 40 186  
Millet, Joseph Hardy, jul 39 25  
Mills, tinsmith, jun 39 294  
Mills, Dorothy, goldsmith, sep 37 142; feb 41 76  
Mills, Richard, silversmith, feb 41 76  
Mills, Robert, architect, jan 37 28  
Millville Glass Works, aug 41 Cover, 81  
Milton, John, bust, Skillin, mar 37 115  
Milton, Massachusetts, apr 39 191  
Milton vase (see Vases, cameo)  
Mimbres Indians, mar 41 134  
Minerva, figurehead, Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
Ming dynasty, jan 40 19; may 40 227, 240-243  
enamels, oct 40 175  
jewelry, aug 40 79  
painting, jul 40 30-31  
pewter, may 41 242  
porcelain, may 40 240-243  
pottery, jan 40 13  
Miniature Furniture, Everett, apr 40 177-179  
Miniature Glass Lamps, Keyes, Willard Emerson, sep 37 125-127  
Miniatures, jun 40 286  
by Augustus Burr, dec 41 375  
china, apr 40 177  
Christmas Scene, dec 41 363  
dolls, may 37 Frontis; may 40 229; dec 40 276-277; dec 41 384  
William Dunlap, feb 40 72  
Exultet Roll, Vatican Library, dec 40 273-275  
Benjamin Franklin, feb 37 63  
furniture, dec 38 294; apr 40 177-179, 194; jun 40 286-287, 301; dec 40 276-277  
gardens, Persian, may 40 250  
glass lamps, may 40 228  
George Hayt, Goodwin, jun 38 311  
Nathaniel M. Heywood, Goodridge, mar 40 125  
illuminations, oct 38 209  
interiors, oct 38 205-206; jul 40 29; dec 40 276-277; mar 41 147; dec 41 384, 388  
J. P. Jenks, nov 37 227  
Lafayette, feb 40 611  
Abraham and Katherine Luquer, Robertson oct 39 168  
by Edward Greene Malbone, apr 41 187  
paintings, Persian, may 40 250  
by James Peale, jul 38 34  
"penny red" stamp, dec 40 278  
Uriah Avery Pollard, oct 40 186  
Joseph and Mathilda Scarlett, dec 41 375  
silver, jun 40 285-288  
tool chest, apr 40 179  
George Washington, feb 37 63; jul 38 34; feb 40 61  
Minor, Edward E., sep 38 137-139; apr 41 168, 191-193  
Minton, Thomas, potter, mar 37 146; aug 41 90  
Minuit, Peter, sep 40 106  
Mirrors, jul 37 32; nov 38 246; feb 39 66; mar 41 126, 127; sep 41 150  
Adam, dec 40 284  
Biedermeier, feb 37 65  
Diederich Bluhme, jan 39 44  
cheval, jul 41 47  
Chinese, may 41 242  
Chippendale, apr 37 189; mar 38 138; may 39 231; may 40 228; oct 40 173; oct 41 217  
courtroom, may 37 248-249  
John Doggett, oct 37 208  
dressing, nov 37 240; may 41 236; sep 41 147  
dressing table, feb 39 66  
dumb-waiter, jul 41 47  
Empire, aug 40 68  
French, feb 40 71  
Georgian, may 40 228, 254; apr 41 187  
girandole, apr 41 186; jun 41 302  
Hepplewhite, nov 37 240; oct 40 171  
homemade, may 37 248-249



## Mirrors, lacquered

### Mirrors (continued)

lacquered, feb 39 66; may 41 236  
paneled, apr 37 208-209; mar 38 162; nov 41 325  
pewter, may 41 242  
pier glass, jun 37 298-299  
Queen Anne, feb 39 66, 67; jul 40 18-19; jun 41 301  
sewing bird, may 37 248-249  
Seymour, sep 41 147  
shaving, may 37 248-249  
Sheraton, may 39 246; may 40 234; jul 41 47  
tabernacle, nov 41 325  
Elias Thomas, jul 37 42  
toilet, dec 40 284  
"Martha Washington," jan 41 13, 18  
William and Mary, feb 39 66  
Mississippi, apr 39 175; mar 40 140 rifle, nov 40 229  
Mississippi River at St. Louis, Staffordshire, apr 38 222-224  
Mr. Bumble and Mrs. Corney Taking Tea, Cruikshank, apr 39 179  
Mitchell & Atkins, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
Mitchell & Freeman's China and Glass Warehouse, Chatham St., Boston, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
Moby Dick, Melville, jul 41 20-21  
Models, jun 40 297  
Balloon Jupiter, nov 41 322  
dolls, dec 40 276-278; mar 41 139  
furniture, dec 40 276-278  
glass, jul 40 32  
interiors, dec 40 276-278  
patent, oct 38 205  
ship, may 38 258, 259; aug 40 74  
Modern decoration, jun 40 301  
Moire (see Moreen)  
Molds, oct 41 Cover  
butter, jul 39 Cover, 11; feb 40 67, 93  
Christmas cakes, dec 41 374  
glass, jan 38 26; aug 38 73; aug 39 64; aug 41 100  
marzipan, feb 40 67; aug 40 84; nov 41 280  
pewter, jul 40 26  
sacramental wafer, dec 41 374  
wooden, jan 39 46; oct 41 Cover; nov 41 280; dec 41 374  
Monasteries, Spanish, nov 38 265-267  
Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste, artist, jun 39 278, 279  
Monochrome enamel, may 40 241-243

Monroe, James, portrait, quilt, jun 39 304  
Monsey, Sam, silversmith, jan 39 19  
Montagnana, Domenico, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
Montefiore, Sir Moses, portrait on glass plate, aug 39 83  
Monteith Bowls, Jones, jan 40 23  
Monteiths (see also Bowls, monteith), mar 37 140; jan 38 34; apr 40 185; dec 40 295  
Monteverdi, Claudio, musician, aug 38 74  
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel and Jacques Etienne, print, nov 41 Cover, 281, 285  
Monte Video, Staffordshire, oct 41 218-219  
Montgomery, Charles F., sep 39 118  
Monticello, jul 40 20-21  
Montreal, City of, Staffordshire, apr 38 222-224; may 39 225  
Monuments, tomb, mar 38 148-149  
Mooney, William, japanner and upholsterer, jul 37 8-9  
Moore collection, Persian Art, oct 40 Cover, 159  
Moore and Ferguson, silversmiths, may 39 238  
Moore, J. P., gunsmith, apr 39 185  
Moore's Lithography, Boston, sep 38 127  
Moore, William Jr., chairmaker, sep 41 163  
Moran, Thomas, artist, mar 37 136; mar 39 127  
More Jefferson Furniture Comes Home to Monticello, jul 40 6, 11, 20-22  
More Light on Coventry and its Products, White, oct 40 166-168; nov 40 225-227; feb 41 60, 79-82  
More Pots by A. Porter, Pewterer, nov 37 241  
More Sandwich Patterns, Watkins, may 39 244  
More Waxes by Rauschner, Editorial Note, apr 37 186-187  
Moreen, may 38 253  
Moreen—A Forgotten Fabric, Cummin, dec 40 286-287  
Morely, Francis, & Co., potter, jun 41 294  
Morgan, John Hill, mar 37 116-118; feb 38 70-72; feb 41 60, 66-69  
Moriarty, A. P., artist, nov 37 246  
Morland, George, artist, mar 37 138; mar 38 145; jul 41 23  
Morley, E., silversmith, jan 39 20, 21  
Mormon glassworks, jul 37 32  
Morrill, Benjamin, clockmaker, aug 40 62  
Morrison, Captain, figurehead, Rush, feb 41 73  
Morris, Gouverneur, feb 40 71  
handkerchief, jul 39 10  
Morrison, Giffin and, cabinetmakers, feb 41 73  
Morris, John R., carver, jan 38 12-13  
Morris, William, Rush, apr 37 198

Morrison, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 73  
Morrison, Ebenezer, potter, jan 39 27  
Morristown National Historical Park, Washington's Headquarters, mar 39 130  
Morse, Joseph, clockmaker, jul 37 20  
Morse, Samuel F. B., artist, feb 40 72  
Mortars, prize photograph, apr 40 173  
wooden, feb 31 71; oct 39 185  
Morton, glass plaque, nov 38 240-244  
Morton, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
Mosaic Glass and Other Types, Lee, feb 37 80-81  
Mosaics, may 40 14; jul 40 14  
Moss, Sanford A., oct 41 202, 227-228  
Mother Goose legend, sep 37 118  
Mother-of-pearl fans, nov 41 234  
Motifs, oct 40 165  
furniture, dec 40 282  
glass flasks, nov 40 225  
Hadley chests, dec 40 302  
Pennsylvania folk art, sep 40 106, 109  
Mott, Edward T., merchant, may 38 288  
Mott & Schober, merchants, sep 37 152; may 38 288-289  
Moulton, family, silversmiths, jan 41 14-17  
Moulton, Ebenezer, silversmith, jan 41 15; nov 41 318  
Mounds, burial, jul 40 12-14  
Mount Pleasant, jul 40 30  
Mount Pleasant Glassworks, oct 40 166-168  
Mount Vernon, feb 37 67, 96; feb 38 94-95; feb 39 88  
Mount Vernon, The, painting, Corné, aug 40 63  
Mount Vernon Glass Works, apr 37 183; mar 38 136-137; feb 39 81; may 39 241; oct 40 166-167; nov 40 226  
Mount Washington Glass Works, jan 38 26; aug 39 67, 78  
Mount, William S., artist, apr 39 190; jun 40 303  
Mounts, gilt-bronze, may 41 Frontis  
Mourgue (Morgue), Peter, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
Mourning pieces (see also Memorials), feb 37 97  
Movements, clock, may 37 244-246; jul 37 21; may 40 258; dec 40 295  
brass, nov 40 224; may 41 238-241  
count-pin system, may 41 241  
wooden, mar 38 133; nov 40 244; may 41 241  
Mugs, communion, jun 37 304  
oration, apr 38 196-197

### Mugs (continued)

camware, sep 37 119  
enameled, apr 38 196  
glass, mar 38 137; apr 38 225; oct 39 180; aug 41 82  
pewter, sep 39 118, 121; oct 40 176; nov 40 234  
redware, jan 38 17  
salt-glaze, jan 37 44  
shaving, may 38 268-270  
silver, mar 37 126, 127; oct 37 182; may 38 262; mar 40 136; dec 40 294; jan 41 15, 16; feb 41 77; apr 41 192; jun 41 310; jul 41 49  
Staffordshire, oct 41 218-220  
stoneware, jan 37 44; oct 37 192; feb 38 84; jan 39 22-27  
Worcester, apr 37 177  
Mulberry wood, jun 39 288  
Mulliken, Samuel, clockmaker, may 37 244-246  
Munroe, Edward, glassmaker, jan 38 25  
Muntinck, Adriaen, silversmith, apr 40 181-186  
Murals, jun 38 Frontis, 319; mar 41 136; dec 41 375  
Murano glass (see Venetian glass)  
Museum of the City of New York, feb 38 90; jan 39 33  
Museum Examples of Sandwich Glass, Editorial Note, jul 38 20-22  
Museum of Modern Art, nov 41 314  
Museum Note, A. Howe, aug 40 74-75  
Museums, jul 40 16  
Museum of Science and Industry, nov 41 314  
Music, mar 39 137  
boxes, dec 41 363  
racks, jul 40 21-22  
sheets, jul 38 16-19; nov 38 255; mar 39 137; may 40 227, 230-232  
Musical instruments, aug 38 74; oct 40 188  
Music-book cover, oct 39 183  
Muskets, Charleville, mar 38 139-141; mar 39 184; jan 40 33  
flintlock, apr 39 184  
Mexican War, nov 40 228  
Revolutionary period, jan 40 33  
Springfield, apr 39 184, 185; jan 40 33  
Mustard pots, glass, may 39 240  
lusterware, mar 41 133  
silver, mar 37 126; jun 37 302  
Muzzles, wooden, feb 37 71  
Myers, John, silversmith, may 39 238

## • N •

Nagasaki prints, oct 37 175  
Nahant Hotel, Staffordshire, may 41 247-248; jun 41 322  
Name plates, oct 39 182  
Nankeen, fabric, jan 41 30  
Nanking ware (see also Creamware), Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
Nantucket Camel, painting, Stubbs, jul 41 20  
Nantucket whaling, jul 41 20-23  
Naomi and Her Daughters-in-Law, stoneware, may 39 233  
Napoleon, jul 37 15; may 39 246  
Napoleon, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
concealed portrait, oct 39 177  
Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
tobacco stopper, may 39 237  
Napoleon II (Duc de Reichstadt), concealed portraits, oct 39 177  
Napoleon III, Brownfield jug, feb 38 88  
Napoleon's Russian defeat, Staffordshire, oct 38 208  
Napoleon's Tomb, engraving, oct 39 178  
Narrative Pictures, Sitwell, jun 39 308  
Nash (Holland, Burton, & ) architects, jul 37 22-26  
Nash, Isaac, cabinetmaker, oct 41 250  
Nash & Sons, cabinetmakers, oct 41 250  
National Academy of Design, aug 41 95  
National Gallery of the American Indian, feb 38 96  
National Gallery of Art, mar 38 149; sep 39 137; mar 41 140; may 41 233  
National Lancers, lithograph, sep 38 127  
National Museum of Wales, jul 37 12-14  
Nattes, John Claude, water colorist, dec 38 330  
Navajo Indians, mar 41 134-135  
Navettes (see Shuttles)  
Navigator with Sextant, wood carving, jul 39 35  
Neagle, artist, dec 38 309  
Neale & Co., potters, oct 40 165  
Neale & Wilson, potters, oct 40 165  
Near a Fire, print, sep 38 128  
Needle-box prints, jun 37 294  
Needlepoint, nov 37 250; may 38 247; jun 38 336; dec 40 294  
Needles, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
Needlework (see also Tatting, Weaving), feb 37 88; apr 39 Cover; apr 41 186  
Boston Common, jul 41 28  
Bringing in the May, jul 41 29  
chairs, oct 41 217  
Constitution, U.S.S., jul 39 13  
crewel, jul 41 31  
Fishing Lady, jul 41 28; dec 41 367-369  
fractur motif, feb 40 67  
Hancock House, jul 41 29  
Harvest Scene, jul 41 29

### Needlework (continued)

Hawaiian, jan 39 33  
mourning piece, feb 37 97  
New England sampler, sep 41 161-162  
pelican motif, feb 40 67  
petit-point, sep 37 115; oct 41 238  
Reclining Shepherdess, jul 41 28, 29  
sampler, jun 39 284-287; sep 41 161-162  
Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt Jr., feb 37 88  
Southworth Hatchment, nov 41 Frontis, 280-281  
Neff, Wanton & Co., merchants, jul 38 14  
Neglected Portable Writing Desk, The, Little and Price, nov 41 272, 294-297  
Negro Preacher, tray, jul 39 33  
Neighboring Pews, Rogers group, apr 39 190  
Nelme, Anthony, silversmith, jan 40 23  
Nelson, Catharine R., name plate, oct 39 182  
Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, sep 37 128-130; jun 40 297-298; aug 40 54, 66-68  
Nelson, Helen C., jul 41 10, 33  
Neo-classic, stoves, sep 40 121  
Neptune's Car, Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 129  
Nesbitt & Co., lithographers, mar 38 131  
Netherlands, Arms of The, mug, apr 38 197  
Netherlands, prints, jun 39 278  
New Albany Glass Works, jul 37 11  
New Amsterdam, Castello plan, may 38 Cover  
New Amsterdam, first hotel, may 38 248-249  
New Amsterdam, 1650, drawing, Block, jun 41 305  
New Bedford whaling, jul 40 28-29; jul 41 20-23  
New Bonnet, The, painting, Johnson, jun 39 299  
New Boston Glass Works, jul 37 11  
New Bremen Glass Works, feb 38 80; mar 39 120  
New Canton, Staffordshire, mar 39 148  
New Castle architecture, may 40 252  
New Contacts with the Old Staffordshire China and the Potteries, Larsen, nov 40 206, 222-224  
New Delvings in Old Fields, Two Rarities in Dedham, jan 37 38-40  
A Letter from a Lady, jul 39 30  
Old Furniture Woods, Lamb, dec 40 293  
The Partnerships of Van Voorhis, Gottesman, jun 41 314-315  
New England, antique shops, jun 39 307  
architecture, oct 39 Frontis; may 40 254; jun 40 292-293  
clockmaking, jul 41 19  
craftsmanship, jul 41 18-19  
furniture, apr 39 168; mar 40 117; may 40 228; oct 40 171; jul 41 18-19  
glass manufacturing, feb 39 81; jul 41 19; dec 41 372

### New England (continued)

immigration to, jul 41 18-19  
interiors, jun 40 292-293  
needlework, jun 39 284  
silversmithing, jul 41 19  
trade, jul 41 19  
New England Crown Glass Company, jan 39 12  
New England Glass Bottle Company, jul 37 10; jan 38 25; jan 39 12; jul 37 11  
New England Glass Company, jan 38 24; aug 38 73; jan 39 11; aug 39 62, 68, 78; oct 39 181; apr 40 191; may 41 249-250; aug 41 85, 94  
New England Sugar Box of 1702, A. Gallery Note, dec 37 309  
New Geneva Glassworks, mar 39 118; aug 39 66, 80  
New Granite Glass Works, The, sep 41 163  
New Hampshire Glass Factory, feb 39 83  
New Haven Clock Co., may 39 229  
New Haven, Connecticut (see also State House, Center Church, Yale College), jan 37 29-30  
New Jersey (see also Trenton High Falls), furniture, oct 39 174  
paintings, jul 39 26  
pewter, mar 39 130  
New Jersey, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
New Lebanon, New York, apr 38 186  
New Orleans, Three Battles of, nov 40 220  
New Orleans, View of, kerchief, feb 41 71  
New Studies in Old Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
New Sweden Colony, Delaware River, sep 37 136  
New York (see also Battery, Castle gardens, New Amsterdam, St. Paul's Church)  
New York, landscapes, Dunlap, feb 40 73  
New York, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
New York, Arms of, Chinese teapot, may 38 246  
Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
New York Battery, Staffordshire, jul 37 22-26  
New York Bay, Staffordshire, oct 41 246  
New York chairs, may 40 254  
New York City, Graffenried's manuscript, may 38 260-261  
New York City, architecture, may 38 248-249  
fire engines, apr 39 190  
New York City Hall, German post card, jan 39 12-13  
New York City Hall, may 38 251  
New York City, Scene in, Japanese triptych, oct 37 175  
New York from Weehawk, Staffordshire, jan 37 26-30; aug 41 104-106  
New York from Weehawken, Staffordshire, oct 41 219

New York Historical Society, mar 39 137; sep 40 129; nov 41 312  
New York Iconography, Lane, apr 39 190  
New York in 1756-1757, painting, jun 41 304  
New York issue, may 38  
New York Museum of Science and Industry, sep 40 124  
New York, Park and City Hall, drawing, Bartlett, dec 40 280  
New York Public Library, mar 37 136; jun 40 303  
New York, Sailor Boy View, Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
New York, Arms of the State of, oriental export porcelain, aug 41 108  
New York State, glassworks, aug 39 73, 75; feb 40 63  
potteries, mar 39 122  
New York, U.S., Staffordshire, oct 39 173  
New York, View of, kerchief, feb 41 71  
New York, View of Liberty Street, Stephenson, may 41 253  
New York, View of (from Weehawken), Englemann, may 41 258  
New York Views, Staffordshire, jul 37 23; may 38 246  
New York World's Fair, aug 39 75; sep 39 125  
New York's Fire of 1845 in Lithography, Smith, sep 40 102, 119-120  
Newburgh, View of, Staffordshire, sep 40 113  
Newman, C., and Co., glassworks, aug 39 78  
Newport Banjo Clock, The, Durfee, jul 41 10, 34-35  
Newport, Rhode Island, View of, Staffordshire, sep 40 115  
Newsam, Albert, lithographer, may 40 232; nov 40 214  
Newspapers, sep 37 144-145; nov 37 249; jun 38 332  
Newton, Sir Isaac, bust, Skillin, mar 37 114  
Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge, lithographs and engravings, sep 38 134, 135; jul 37 8  
Niagara, Horseshoe Falls with Tower, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
Niagara River & Falls, View of, Wentworth, jul 37 8  
Niagara, Sloop of War, painting, Butterworth, may 38 258  
Nicholas II, portrait on coronation mug, apr 38 197  
Nicholl, John, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
Nicholson, Andrew W., walking dolls, dec 37 302  
Nietert, John, decorator of Delftware, apr 40 204  
Noble, Townsend & Co., ironworkers, mar 41 144-145

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

## Nock

Nock, Henry, locksmith, *may 37 254*  
 Non-representative painting, *may 38 274-275*  
 Nonsuch, Palace of, *jan 37 38-39*  
 Nootka Indians, *mar 41 136*  
 Norman Cross Barracks, carvings, *jun 40 297-298*  
 Norman-Wilcox, Grace and Gregor, *may 41 226-242-246*  
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *mar 37 126-129; aug 39 72, 182; may 40 222, 227, 236-239; jun 41 286, 300-303; sep 41 134, 146-149*

North Carolina, Arms of, Staffordshire, *oct 38 182-183*  
 North, tinsmiths (Elijah, Elisha), *jun 39 294; sep 39 134*  
 North, German bronze, *sep 41 168*  
 North, Simon, rifle-maker, *jun 38 320-321*  
 North & Stanley, locksmiths, *jul 38 32*  
 Northampton, Massachusetts, *feb 40 75*  
 Northampton, Goodwin-Smith, drawing, Bartlett, *dec 40 280*  
 Northwood, glassmakers (John, Joseph), *nov 37 327-239; may 39 225*

Norton, Captain John, potter, *jul 41 33*  
 Norton Cottage, Cape Ann, *jul 41 25*  
 Norton & Fenton, potters, *nov 40 216*  
 Norton, John, clockmaker, *may 40 258*  
 Norton, John, potter, *jan 40 29*  
 Norton & Sons, John, importers, *may 40 258*  
 Norton, Judge Luman, potter, *jul 41 33*  
 Norton, Julius, potter and musician, *jul 41 33*  
 Norwich, potters, *jun 41 313*  
 silver, *apr 41 177*  
 Note on Amana Chests, A, Chaffee, *apr 37 180*

## Pennsylvania

Note on Three Feathers, A, Ward, *nov 38 245-247*  
 Note on Walking Dolls, A, Hudson, *dec 37 302-303*  
 Numismatics, *oct 41 242*  
 Nusbiegel, engraver, *jul 40 16*  
 Nut, wing, *feb 40 95*  
 Nutting, Wallace, *oct 40 154, 160-162; sep 41 163-164; oct 41 236*  
 Nymphenburg Pottery Works, *jun 39 282*

## O

Oak box, *oct 40 178*  
 Oak furniture, Ipswich, *dec 38 296-300*  
 Oak Furniture of Ipswich, Massachusetts, The, Lyon, *nov 37 230-233; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73-75; apr 38 198-203; jun 38 322-325; aug 38 79-81*  
 Oak, Liston M., *jan 40 16-19; may 40 240-243; mar 41 134-136*  
 Ochii (see Shuttles)  
 O'Connell, Daniel, portrait, toby jug, *nov 40 244; feb 41 96*  
 Oermead Farm, *oct 39 186*  
 Offhand glass, *apr 37 183; mar 39 144*  
 Offutt, Eleanor Hume, *dec 41 348, 376-378*  
 Ogden, Benanuel, cabinetmaker, *oct 39 186*  
 Ogden House, *sep 41 170*  
 O'Hara and Craig, glassmakers, *jul 37 11; oct 39 181; apr 40 190*  
 O'Hara Glass Co., *aug 39 78*  
 O'Hara Glass Works, *apr 39 188*  
 O'Hara, James, glassmaker, *aug 38 72*  
 Ohio, architecture, *feb 39 76*  
 cabinetmakers, *oct 39 200*  
 glass, *aug 39 74, 75; jun 40 303*  
 pitchers, *may 40 254*  
 Ohio & Mississippi Railroad, *mar 39 115*  
 Ojibwa Indians, *mar 41 136*

Oklahoma Indians (see Kiowa Indians)  
 Old Brass Candlesticks, Roe, *jun 38 314-318*  
 Old East India House, Staffordshire (?), *may 37 272*  
 Old Glass--Lead and Non-Lead, *feb 40 74*  
 Old English Mirrors, Goodwin-Smith, *feb 39 66*  
 Old Hardware at Jamestown, The, Forman, *jan 41 8, 30-32*  
 Old House at Cutchogue, The, van Alst, *jun 41 294-295*  
 Old Metal Fenders, Roe, *apr 39 178*  
 Old New York in Switzerland, Schutz, *may 38 260-261*  
 Old New York Views, *may 38 249*  
 Old North Church, girandoles, *apr 41 204*  
 Old Print Portrayals of Floral Arrangements, Dunthorne, *jun 39 278*  
 Old Sea Chests, Merriam, *jul 39 24*  
 Old Wall Stencils of Ohio, Frary, *oct 40 169*  
 Old-Time Flowers and How They Grew, Fisher, *mar 41 112, 120-122*  
 Old-Time Foot Stoves, Watkins and Long, *mar 39 132*  
 Olive-wood, *jun 39 291*  
 On Attributing American Blown Glass, Norman-Wilcox, *aug 39 72*

Onclabagh, Garret, silversmith, *jan 37 22; mar 40 134*  
 Oncklebag (Onkelbag), Gerrit, silversmith, *apr 40 184-186; may 38 263*  
 Oneida Glass Factory Company, *apr 37 183; jun 38 309; dec 38 301*  
 Onondaga Pottery Company, *mar 39 123*  
 Ontario Glass Works, *dec 38 301-303*  
 Ontario, Lake Scenery, Staffordshire, *jan 40 13*  
 Organs, *dec 38 329*  
 Oriental export porcelain, *dec 37 290-294; mar 38 150*  
 counterfeit, *nov 38 260-261*  
 famille rose, *dec 38 Frontis*  
 dinner services, *jul 40 22*  
 Masonic, *nov 38 Frontis*  
 mugs, *feb 41 97*  
 platters, *dec 38 Frontis; mar 40 132*  
 potters, *may 40 241*  
 punchbowl, *dec 37 296-298; feb 39 90; oct 40 172*  
 Valley Forge, *jul 40 18*  
 trays, *oct 38 198-199*  
 Origins of Pennsylvania Folk Art, Drepperd, *feb 40 64*  
 Origins of Pennsylvania Folk Art, Whitmore, *sep 40 106-110*

Ormolu mantel garniture, *may 41 236*  
 Ornamentation, clocks, *dec 40 295*  
 ivory, *jan 41 14*  
 silver, *may 40 236-239, 249; jan 41 14; feb 41 77*  
 Ornaments, anthracite, *aug 38 69*  
 carved, *jan 38 29*  
 Christmas, *dec 41 362*  
 cotton, *dec 41 362*  
 garden, *jul 40 31*  
 glass, *jan 38 27*  
 jade, *may 40 245*  
 Orrefors Glass Works, *sep 39 127*  
 Orreries, Aaron Willard Jr., *oct 38 184-185*  
 Orrery, Pether after Wright, *jan 38 Frontis*  
 Orrey, Harvard, Pope, *mar 37 Frontis*  
 Osborne, T. Hadley, clock-dial maker, *mar 37 150; mar 39 126; may 40 258*  
 Osier, F. and C., glassmakers, *aug 39 76*  
 Osnaburg, *jan 41 28*  
 Otis, Bass, lithographer, *jul 38 16*  
 Our Buckyard, painting, Benton, *apr 39 192*  
 Owens, roasting, *dec 37 307*  
 Overing, Charles, silversmith, *jan 40 23*  
 Owens-Illinois Glass Company, *aug 39 75; sep 39 125*

## P

P. P., silversmith, *jan 37 23*  
 P. Y., pewterer, (see Young, Peter) *jul 38 15*  
 Pabst, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *jul 41 43*  
 Paek, Eleanor Bowes, *apr 41 168, 176-177*  
 Packaging, *aug 40 Cover, 59*  
 Paddles, wooden, *feb 37 69*  
 Padlocks, Chinese, *jan 38 43*  
 English, *jun 38 339*  
 wrought-iron, *jul 37 38*  
 Padouk wood, *jun 39 291*  
 Paff, Michael and John, pianomakers, *sep 39 149*  
 Paking Gilbert Stuart in Boston, Swan, *dec 38 308-309*  
 Pails, milk (see Piggins, milk)  
 Painted chairs (see Chairs, Hitchcock)  
 Painted Chests from the Connecticut Valley, Cummings, *oct 38 192-193*  
 Painted Fire-Engine Panels, Smith, *nov 37 245-247*  
 Painted (fire engine) panels, *dec 40 296*  
 Painted furniture, Amana chests, *apr 37 180-182*  
 Painted glass panels, *may 40 234; oct 40 171*  
 Painted medallions, *may 40 224*  
 Painters, New York City, *may 38 246*  
 Painting on furniture, *may 40 234*  
 Painting, luster, *may 40 250*  
 Painting, non-representative, *may 38 274-275*  
 Paintings,  
 American, *jun 39 299; jul 39 26*  
 Amerindian, *jun 40 303*  
 by Audubon, *jun 39 277*  
 by Thomas Benton, *apr 39 192*  
*Bird in Flight*, Oklahoma Kiowa Indians, *mar 41 136*  
*Bowling Green*, Johnson, *jun 41 304*  
*Broadway and St. Paul's Chapel*, Strickland, *jun 41 304*  
 by Browere, *may 40 249*  
 Chinese, *sep 38 23-24; jan 40 19; may 40 Frontis, 227; jul 40 30-32; apr 41 189; dec 41 370-371*  
*Clipper Ship*, Chinese, *may 41 234*  
 by Hannah Crowninshield, *aug 40 65*  
*Ebenezer and Martha Devotion*, *jun 39 275*  
*Sir Kenelm Digby*, Van Dyck, *aug 41 110*  
 Dutch, Heda, *nov 38 262-263*  
*Falling Rocket*, Whistler, *may 40 245*  
 Flemish, Pieter Claesz, *jun 39 277*  
 genre, American, *nov 41 308*  
 glass, *mar 40 130; nov 40 218*  
 (The) Good Intent, Peters, *may 41 259*  
*Harvesting Scene*, *jan 41 34*  
*Horse, Turk, and Dog*, Wootton, *mar 41 143*  
 by Eastman Johnson, *may 40 252*  
 by Kersting, *feb 37 66*  
 (The) Lecture on the Orrery, Wright, *jan 38 Frontis*  
*Abraham and Katherine Luquer*, Robertson, *oct 39 168*  
*Magdalen*, Ribera, *jul 40 22*  
 marine, *jan 37 14-18; aug 40 65*

Paintings (continued)  
 mirror, *dec 41 370-371*  
 mural, *mar 41 136*  
*Nantucket Camel*, Stubbs, *jul 41 20*  
*Napoleon*, *oct 39 178*  
 by Baroness de Neuville, *may 38 246*  
*Julius Norton*, *jul 41 33*  
 Pennsylvania, *aug 40 86*  
 Persian, *may 40 250*  
 primitives, American, *feb 37 88; mar 39 150; sep 41 142-144, 170*  
*St. John's Head on Platter*, Vouet, *jul 40 22*  
*Sambo on Horse*, *apr 37 Cover*  
 sand, *mar 41 135*  
 (The) School for Scandal, Dunlap, *may 40 221*  
 scroll, *jul 40 31-32*  
 silk, *jan 40 13, 18; may 40 242*  
*Sterling Pottery*, *dec 41 382*  
 by Anstis Stone, *aug 40 65*  
 check list, Henry Stone, *jul 38 16-19*  
 by Gilbert Stuart, *may 40 252*  
 by George Stubbs, *may 40 258*  
*View of Albany*, Bartlett, *nov 40 222*  
 wall, *jun 38 Frontis, 319; dec 41 375*  
*George Washington*, *jul 41 54*  
*Washington Crossing Delaware*, Leutze, *feb 37 61-62*  
 by Flemington White Jr., *may 40 258*  
*Yankee Peddler*, Woodville, *jul 41 48*  
 Paktong (see Pei t'ung)  
 Palampore, polychrome, fabric, East Indian, *mar 39 116*  
 Palissy, Bernard, potter, *dec 38 314; sep 41 166*  
 Pallais, Peter, silversmith, *jan 37 23*  
 Palmer, potter, *oct 40 165*  
 Palmer, Fanny, painter, *jan 41 34*  
 Palmer, William, painter, japanner, cabinet-maker, *jul 37 8, 9*  
*Palo Alto, Battle of*, cotton prints, *oct 41 212-215*  
 Palsson, Anders, painter, *sep 39 115*  
 Pan, glass, *mar 39 121*  
 warming, *mar 39 132*  
 Paneled, furniture, *apr 37 180*  
 walls, *jul 38 28*  
 Paneling, *mar 37 131; apr 38 195; oct 40 172; jan 41 19; jul 41 25*  
 Dutch, *mar 37 131*  
 intarsia, *jul 37 19*  
 Louis XVI, *may 40 244-245*  
 pine, *oct 41 217*  
 Valley Forge, *jul 40 18-19*  
 Panels, carved, *mar 38 134*  
 Elizabethan, *sep 37 115*  
 embroidered, *may 40 242*  
 fire-engine, *nov 37 245-247*  
 glass, *oct 40 171; may 40 234*  
 painted, *nov 37 245-247; dec 40 296; may 41 237; nov 41 325*  
 petit-point, *oct 41 238*  
 screen, *dec 41 367-369*  
 stumpwork, *feb 37 61-62*

Panoptiques, *dec 41 360*  
 Panorama of Chinese Art, Oak, *jan 40 16*  
 may 40 222, 240-243  
 Pantin, Simon, silversmith, *nov 37 254*  
 Pap boats, pottery, *mar 37 133*  
 Sheffield plate, *mar 37 133*  
 silver, *mar 37 133; feb 41 77*  
 Paper, rolled, *jun 41 312*  
 Paper, wall (see also Wall paper), *jun 40 276*  
 Chinese, *may 41 236*  
 by Dufour, *oct 40 172*  
 Federal, *feb 41 88*  
 stenciled, *oct 40 169*  
 Paper weights, glass, *apr 37 183; oct 38 194; aug 41 Cover, 81, 95*  
 Papier mâché, *jul 37 13-14; may 39 229*  
 Parageter, Philip, glassmaker, *nov 37 236-237*  
 Parian ware, Alcock and Company, *may 39 233, 234; jan 41 42*  
 Bennington, *feb 38 68; aug 40 77*  
 Copeland, *oct 40 164*  
 Jacob Petit, *feb 37 73*  
 Parish, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *jun 41 308*  
 Parisien, Otto de, silversmith, *may 40 237, 238*  
 Park, Joseph H., *feb 38 86-88; may 39 232; oct 40 154, 163-165*  
 Park, Linden, painter, *feb 39 84*  
 Park, Nettie Wolcott, *mar 41 112, 136-137*  
 Park at Oatlands, Surrey, Staffordshire, *feb 37 63*  
 Parke-Bernet Galleries, *feb 38 96-97; aug 41 103*  
 Parke-Campbell & Hanna, glassmakers, *aug 41 85*  
 Parker, M. J., artist, *jan 39 13*  
 Parks, Edmunds and, glassmakers, *aug 39 66*  
 Parlors, front, *jun 37 298-299*  
 Parr, Doctor Samuel, tobacco stopper, *may 39 237*  
 Parr, silversmiths (Sara, Thomas), *feb 41 76*  
 Parsons, Henry S., *apr 37 190-193*  
 Parsons house, *mar 37 130-132; feb 40 75*  
 Parsons, John, cabinetmaker, *nov 38 237*  
 Parthenon frieze, *nov 37 236*  
 Partridge, Petsy, textiles of, *mar 40 124*  
 Paschal candles, *dec 40 273-275*  
 Pastels, *dec 37 287; jul 38 16-19; dec 40 288*  
 Patchwork (see also Quilts), *jan 40 15*  
 Patent K., candlestick mark, *jun 38 318*  
 Patent models, *oct 38 205*  
 Patents, mechanical banks, *mar 41 129-131*  
 Patriotic motifs, *feb 41 88*  
 Pattern molds, glass, *aug 39 67*  
 Pattern Molds and Pattern-Mold Glass, White, *aug 39 64*  
 Patterns, cut-out, *oct 37 173*  
 glass, *feb 37 80-81*  
 textile, *oct 40 Cover, 159*  
 Patterson, William, tinsmith, *sep 39 134*  
 Patton, clockmakers, (Abraham, David), *jul 40 38*

*Pavilion of the Ancient Moon*, Chinese, legend, *oct 37 184-185*  
*Peabody, Captain Joseph*, Corné, *aug 40 63*  
 Peabody, George, philanthropist, *jun 37 290-291*  
 Peabody glass, *sep 37 127; oct 37 173; mar 38 126*  
 Peacock motif, *sep 40 109*  
 Peale, Anna C., artist, *mar 40 125*  
 Peale, Charles Willson, artist, *feb 38 70; jul 38 34; feb 39 Cover; sep 39 148*  
 Peale, James, artist, *jul 38 34; apr 41 188*  
 Peale, Rembrandt, artist, *feb 38 70; sep 38 128; feb 39 70; apr 39 190; jun 41 302*  
 Peale, Rembrandt, Mrs., artist, *dec 41 382*  
 Pearce, Edmund, silversmith, *dec 40 295*  
 Pease, John, cabinetmaker, *apr 39 172*  
 Peddlers, tin, *jun 39 259*  
 Pedestals, *dec 40 284; nov 41 292-293*  
 Pedone, Antonio, artist, *feb 40 88*  
*Pedro the Cruel of Castile*, gold coin, *oct 41 242*  
 Pegasus vase (see also Vases, Cameo), *jan 41 38*  
 Pei t'ung, Chinese pewter, *may 41 242*  
 Peirce & Borden, block manufacturers, *jun 40 276*  
 Pelham, Alice Hermione, *feb 37 98*  
 Pelham, Peter, engraver, *jul 39 35*  
 Pellatt, Apsley, and Co., glassworks, *aug 39 77; jan 40 14; aug 41 94*  
 Pellatt and Green, glassmakers, *jan 40 14*  
 Peloubet, Francis W., walking dolls, *dec 37 303*  
 Pember and Luzarder, engravers, *jul 39 16; apr 40 197*  
 Pemberton (see Simcox, Pemberton & Sons)  
 Pembroke tables, *mar 41 126*  
*Penciled sketches of Colorado*, Mathews, *mar 39 127*  
 Pendants, silver, *may 40 249*  
 Pendleton, William S., lithographer, *jan 37 27-28; jul 38 16*  
 Pendleton, W. & J., lithographers, *may 41 247*  
 Pendulum bob, *sep 40 136*  
 Penknives, *oct 40 174, 175*  
 Penman, James, silversmith, *jun 38 346*  
 Penmanship, *oct 40 174; feb 41 65*  
 Penn, William, *feb 40 64; may 40 251; sep 40 107*  
 Penniman, John Ritto, painter, lithographer, *dec 38 308-309; may 41 246-248, 254*  
 Penniman, John Ritto, Swan, *may 41 246-248*  
 Pennsylvania, architecture, Valley Forge, *jul 40 Frontis, 10*  
 arms of, *feb 38 80; oct 38 182-183*  
 butter molds, *jul 39 29*  
 Chester County antiques, *oct 39 186*  
 coverlets, *mar 40 146; sep 40 123-124*  
 folk art, *feb 40 64, 85; apr 40 166; jun 40 275; aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110*  
 fractur, *feb 40 Frontis*  
 furniture, *apr 39 171; jun 39 310; oct 39 174; sep 40 122-123*



## Pennsylvania, glassmaking

Pennsylvania (continued)  
 glassmaking, mar 39 118  
 gunsmiths, jan 40 34  
 lighting devices, may 40 246-247  
 Museum, mar 37 137; jul 37 18-19  
 painting, feb 39 84  
 pottery, mar 39 138; may 40 246-247; sep 40 125; nov 40 244  
 samplers, jun 39 285  
 textiles, jun 40 275  
 weavers, jun 40 310  
 Pennsylvania Cooky Cutters, Robacker, dec 38 304-307  
 Pennsylvania-Dutch Folk Art, Origin of, sep 40 106-110  
 Pennsylvania-German inscriptions, feb 37 61-62; sep 37 122-123  
 Pennsylvania Primitive Painter, A, feb 39 84  
 Pens (see Reed-and-Quill-pen)  
 People's Choice, The, political cartoons, nov 40 215  
 Pepper boxes (see Casters)  
 Pepper mills, wooden, aug 38 87  
 Peppers, lusterware, mar 41 133  
 Percussion lock muskets, nov 40 228  
 Perreau, Peter, silversmith, jan 37 23  
 Perreang, Otto de, silversmith, may 40 237-238  
 Perry & Co., bottle makers, jul 37 11  
 Perryopolis glassworks (see Marin & Baker)  
 Persophone, marble relief, Grecian, mar 37 252; oct 40 165  
 Persian Art, exhibit, may 40 250; oct 40 Cover 159  
 Peruvian textiles, jun 40 303  
 Pestles, wooden, oct 39 185  
 Peterboro Glass Works, feb 39 81  
 Peters, Harry T., jul 40 6, 11, 15-17  
 Peters, J. S., painter (?), may 41 259  
 Petersen, Peter, silversmith, apr 41 177  
 Pether, William, engraver, jan 38 Frontis  
 Petipa, M., dancer, may 40 232  
 Pettit, Jacob, Maker of Porcelain, Where and When he Worked, McCoy, feb 37 73-75  
 Peto, Florence, may 38 265-267; apr 40 202; sep 41 134, 145  
 Petticoats, mar 40 124; jul 41 30-31; sep 41 154  
 Petty, Jacob, potter, may 37 264  
 Pew groups, jan 38 38; jun 38 311  
 Pewter, apr 38 188-190; nov 38 248-249  
 American, may 38 245; mar 39 130  
 basins, may 41 242  
 beakers, jun 40 300; apr 41 192  
 Britannia, oct 39 195  
 collections, jun 40 300  
 communion service, jun 40 300  
 copper molds for, jul 40 26  
 English, sep 40 136  
 figures, may 41 242  
 fraudulent, jan 38 43  
 marks, jun 40 300  
 mirrors, may 41 242  
 plates, nov 40 234  
 porringers, oct 39 189; nov 40 230  
 shop signs, apr 40 205  
 tankards, jun 40 300; apr 41 191  
 teapot, jun 40 300  
 Pienne, Charles, patentee of walking doll, dec 37 303  
 Phalon's Hair Dressing Establishment, broad-side, may 38 270  
 Phelps & Watson, publishers, jun 41 Frontis  
 Philadelphia, View of, silk kerchief, feb 41 71  
 Philadelphia Views, Staffordshire, jul 37 24  
 Philadelphia Glass Works, aug 41 84  
 Philadelphia Museum of Art, jul 41 42-43; nov 41 316  
 Philadelphia Pedigreed Porringers, Gillingham, oct 39 189  
 Philadelphia Silverware in the South, Gillingham, jan 37 22-23  
 Philadelphia-Made Marble Mantels in Mississippi, Gillingham, apr 39 175  
 Philpse, Capt. Frederick, painting, Stuart, jan 39 37  
 Philpse Castle, Tarrytown, feb 41 85  
 Phillips, T., cabinetmaker (?), apr 41 206  
 Phillips, potter, oct 41 218  
 Phillips, Anna M. Laise, mar 37 124-125  
 Phillips, C. W., jul 40 11, 12-14  
 Philip, William H., artist, nov 37 216  
 Philosophical Toys, Freeman, dec 41 360-362  
 Phipps & Robinson, silversmiths, jan 39 19-21  
 Photograph contest, 1940, apr 40 170-173; may 40 228-229; jun 40 280; apr 41 193  
 1941, dec 40 269; jan 41 52; feb 41 85; mar 41 139; jun 41 Frontis, 292, 299, 303, 322; jul 41 Frontis, 16  
 Photographs, Cash and Barter Store, jan 38 46  
 Chauncey Jerome, may 39 226  
 Phyfe, bedsteads, oct 40 172-173  
 chairs, jun 41 301  
 sideboards, jun 40 297  
 tables, oct 40 171, 173; mar 41 126-127; jun 41 302  
 Phyfe, Duncan, cabinetmaker, may 38 246-247; jun 39 313; feb 40 85; apr 40 195; jan 41 20; jun 41 306; dec 41 359  
 Piano-melodico, oct 40 188  
 Pianos, jan 38 46; mar 38 160; may 38 288; dec 38 329; sep 39 149; oct 39 167; jun 40 15; jul 41 43  
 Sheraton, mar 41 152-153  
 spinet, nov 41 314  
 toy, apr 39 170  
 Picart, Bernard, engraver, jan 37 32

Pictorial Demonstration of Silvermaking, mar 41 123-125  
 Pictures, campaign, nov 40 216  
 cut-out, dec 41 Cover, 380  
 embroidered, apr 41 193  
 needlework, feb 37 96; apr 41 186; jul 41 29  
 theorem, feb 37 94  
 whaling, jul 41 20-23  
 Pie, Hugh, wooden-bowl maker, oct 39 184  
 Pie plates, pottery, may 40 247  
 Pier glasses (see Mirrors)  
 Pierce, Alfred, manufacturer of stamping blocks, apr 40 192  
 Pierce, John, potter, jan 40 29; jun 41 313  
 Pierce, Samuel, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Pierce, William, ironworker, apr 39 180, 181  
 Fierre Joseph Redouté, Ingalls, jan 40 20  
 Piggins, milk, feb 37 69  
 Pigs, pottery, mar 39 115  
 Pike, Mildred K., jan 39 16-18  
 Pikes Peak, sketch, Mathews, engraving, mar 39 127  
 Pilgrims of Cytherea, Picart, jan 37 32  
 pilgrim's sticks (see Canes)  
 Pilsbury House, Newburyport, dec 37 308  
 Pima Indians, art of, mar 41 136  
 Pin cushions, may 41 264  
 trays, aug 41 108  
 Finafore, characters from, sep 41 145  
 Pinckney, Pauline A., mar 39 124  
 Pine cone design, butter molds, jul 39 29  
 Pine, Robert E., painter, sep 38 23-24  
 Pinkerton, Eleanor C., may 40 222, 227, 233-235  
 Pins, clothes, feb 37 69  
 Pinxton Pottery Works, jun 39 283  
 Pioneer Timepiece Makers, Ravenel, mar 40 129  
 Pipe stems, mar 41 136  
 Pipe tongs, dec 37 307  
 Pipes, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106-107; mar 41 134  
 Pirates, apr 37 190-193  
 Pistols, dueling, may 37 254; apr 39 202  
 toy, dec 40 278  
 Pitcher, Donald Torrey, feb 40 69  
 Pitchers (see also Jugs, Water pots), mar 39 142; sep 40 129; may 39 233  
 bone-china, aug 38 69  
 creamware, oct 37 174  
 earthenware, mar 38 161; may 39 233; sep 39 140; nov 40 217; jun 41 296  
 glass, apr 37 185; apr 38 208; jul 38 48; mar 39 119, 142; may 39 240, 241; jun 39 276; aug 39 63, 65, 67; jan 40 14, 25; feb 40 85; mar 40 133; may 40 254; aug 41 83, 100  
 ironstone, may 38 289  
 jasper, jun 39 280  
 Liverpool, may 37 256; jul 39 34  
 luster, aug 38 104; oct 40 188; mar 41 132-133  
 milk, jun 41 298  
 parian, feb 38 68; aug 38 68-69; may 39 233  
 pewter, sep 39 121  
 porcelain, dec 37 294; mar 40 134  
 pottery, mar 39 23, 142; jun 40 29; jan 41 27, 42  
 silver, jun 37 319; feb 39 73; jan 41 16; jul 41 47  
 silver plate, feb 40 62  
 Staffordshire, jan 37 43; nov 37 240; apr 38 196, 222-224; jan 39 13; mar 39 117; apr 39 177; sep 40 114; oct 41 220  
 stoneware, sep 37 132, 134; nov 37 262; feb 38 105; jan 39 22-27; may 39 233, 234; feb 40 62; apr 40 182  
 Wedgwood, nov 40 223  
 Pittsburgh, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72-75  
 glass, feb 40 85  
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., aug 39 75; sep 39 125  
 Plaques (see also Wall plaques), jul 37 18  
 bronze, nov 37 236-239  
 cameo glass, nov 37 237  
 glass, nov 38 243; apr 39 82  
 Plate warmers, dec 37 307; apr 38 210; jul 38 15  
 Plates (see also Platters)  
 Chamberlains Worcester, nov 41 318  
 creamware, nov 37 250; mar 39 148; apr 40 180-182; oct 40 165; jan 41 27  
 Delft, mar 40 133; aug 41 90  
 Doulton, dec 37 327  
 earthenware, jun 41 297  
 glass, jun 37 290-291; feb 38 82-83; jul 38 21; oct 38 216; nov 38 240-241; jun 39 276; aug 39 81, 82; jan 40 14, 25; mar 40 134; aug 40 69, 70, 71; jan 41 33  
 grandmother ware, aug 41 91  
 luster, mar 41 133  
 oriental export porcelain, oct 39 177  
 pewter, apr 38 194; mar 39 130, 131  
 polychrome, oct 41 166  
 porcelain, feb 37 74; nov 37 265; dec 37 290-294; sep 38 143; sep 39 122; aug 41 91, 112  
 pottery, mar 38 161; feb 40 65; sep 40 108; aug 41 88  
 sgraffito, mar 39 142; mar 40 134; nov 41 320  
 silver, oct 37 182; jun 38 333; jul 41 49  
 slipware, jun 40 30; feb 41 78  
 spatterware, oct 37 209; apr 40 204  
 Spode, sep 38 142  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 240; jun 38 345; nov 38 273; feb 39 79; apr 39 176; mar 39 148; may 39 225; sep 39 137; jun 40 299; dec 40 271, 276; oct 41 218-220

Staffordshire (continued)  
 American historical, jan 37 26-30; dec 37 288-289; apr 38 222-224; oct 38 182-183; oct 39 170; sep 40 113, 114; nov 40 218; jun 41 305  
 Sunderland, mar 40 133  
 wooden, feb 37 72  
 Platilla, jan 41 30  
 Platters, glass portraits, aug 39 81, 82, 84  
 Lowestoft, dec 38 Frontis; mar 40 132  
 pewter, feb 39 Frontis  
 pottery, dec 38 313-315  
 silver, oct 37 182  
 Spode, sep 38 142  
 Staftadsure, feb 37 63; nov 38 273; dec 38 330; feb 39 80, 96; jun 41 297  
 American historical, jan 38 13; may 38 246; jul 38 14; nov 38 266; jul 39 21; oct 39 170; sep 40 122; dec 40 304-305; may 41 254; jun 41 39, 305; aug 41 104-106  
 Playing cards (see also Games), may 40 299  
 Playrooms, feb 38 79  
 Pleasants, J. Hall and Sill, Howard, jun 41 286, 309-311  
 Pleyel, pianomaker, jul 41 43  
 Plimpton, Fanny Hastings, oct 41 202, 221-222  
 Plumb, David Henry, lithographer and publisher, may 41 253  
 Flame motif, nov 38 245-247, 268  
 Plummy, Charles, cabinetmaker, aug 38 68  
 Plummer, John, silversmith, feb 39 86  
 Plutney, Richard, jun 40 283  
 Pocket bottles, glass, feb 41 19  
 Pocket writing set, dec 40 288  
 Pocket book prints, feb 37 294  
 Pocketbooks, needlework, sep 41 154  
 Podmore, Walker & Co., potters, jun 41 Cover; oct 41 218  
 Political campaigns (see Souvenirs)  
 cartoons, jan 41 25-27  
 Pollard, James, painter, dec 40 269  
 Polsey, J., clockmaker (?), may 37 274  
 Polychrome enamel, may 40 241-243  
 Pond, H., rug designer (?), aug 40 73  
 Pontypool, jul 37 12-14  
 Poole, John W., mar 38 132, 133; jul 38 15; nov 38 248-249; jul 40 26  
 Pope, potter, jun 41 296  
 Pope, Clara Maria, lithographer, jun 39 280  
 Pope, Joseph, watchmaker, mar 37 Frontis  
 Pot orreries, oct 38 184-185  
 Porcelain, may 38 268-270; oct 38 210; may 40 241; aug 40 86; sep 40 Cover, 105; oct 40 174  
 Bennington, jul 41 33  
 biscuit, feb 37 74; may 39 234  
 Bow, sep 40 Cover, 105  
 Chelsea, apr 37 176-179; may 41 235  
 Chinese, jan 37 36; may 37 243; jun 37 311; jan 38 31; may 40 240-243, 254; jun 40 294, 300, 301; apr 41 200; may 41 236-237  
 Cincinnati, may 37 233  
 Derby, feb 37 67  
 enamel, may 40 241-243  
 English, jun 40 302  
 famille, may 40 240-243  
 figures, may 40 210; apr 41 187  
 French, apr 37 179; aug 40 76; may 41 236  
 hard-paste, feb 37 74; may 41 235; aug 41 89  
 Japanese, jun 40 25  
 Meissen, may 41 Frontis; aug 41 88, 112  
 oriental export, dec 37 290-294, 296-298; jan 41 13; apr 41 186; aug 41 108  
 by Petit, feb 37 73-75  
 redware, jan 38 14-19  
 Sevres, apr 41 184  
 stoves, sep 40 121, 122  
 by Tucker, aug 40 76  
 Venetian, aug 41 89  
 Vienna, may 40 254  
 Vieux Paris, feb 37 73-75  
 Worcester, may 41 234; aug 41 90  
 Porcupine quill work, apr 39 201  
 Porringers, jun 38 310; jan 40 30  
 copper, feb 38 84  
 pewter, sep 39 120; oct 39 189; nov 40 230; apr 41 201  
 silver, mar 37 126; may 37 237; sep 37 116-118; jan 38 33; jun 38 310; jul 38 26, 27; feb 39 95; may 39 231, 250, 254; jun 39 293; oct 39 167; may 40 237, 238; jan 41 16  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 248  
 Porter, Allen and Freeman, pewterers, feb 37 63; nov 37 241; sep 39 135  
 Portland Vase (see also Vases, Cameo), may 39 225  
 Portrait of a Potter-Musician, Nelson, jul 41 10, 33  
 Portrait of an Artist's Wife: Mrs. John Trumbull, Brockway, nov 38 250-252  
 Portraits (see also Cameos, Miniatures), dec 37 328; nov 40 242-243  
 Malay Ahmad, Rubens, Vermeven, jul 40 33  
 Arabella, Gainsborough, jul 40 30  
 Mary Bailey, dec 37 287  
 William Barret, apr 41 198-199  
 Asher Benjamin, Harding, dec 41 364  
 Chinese, mar 38 135; dec 41 371  
 Edward Coke, Trotter, jul 38 13-16  
 Captain James Cook, Corné, aug 40 63  
 by Copley, mar 37 116-118  
 George Curwin, Corné, aug 41 110  
 Sir Kenelm Digby, Van Dyck, aug 41 110  
 Frederick Eichelberger and Wife, Eichholtz, mar 41 146  
 Mrs. John French Ellis (Maria Willocks), Jarvis, jun 40 301

Portraits (continued)  
 Governor Endicott, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Erasmus, Holwein, dec 37 316  
 Benjamin Franklin, Cochran, nov 40 223  
 Gentleman and His Wife, Williams, may 37 240  
 glass, nov 38 240-244; aug 41 Frontis  
 Robert Greenhow Jr., apr 41 198-199  
 Jeremiah Halsey, Steward, jun 38 312  
 by Channing Hare, jan 38 34  
 by Gustavus Hesselius, sep 38 144-145  
 Houqua, Chinnery, may 41 237  
 Mrs. William Hunter and Daughter, Cosmo, apr 41 185  
 John Paul Jones, Trumbull (?), feb 41 66-69  
 General Henry Knox, sep 39 148  
 W. Lawson and Wife, Prior, oct 38 181-182  
 Benjamin Lay, Dawkins, mar 37 241  
 Governor Leverett, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Abraham Lincoln, Hicks, feb 41 87  
 Louis XVI, aug 41 110  
 James Lucas, Wilkie, nov 38 261  
 McKennan, feb 38 69-70  
 Marie Antoinette, aug 41 110  
 Governor and Mrs. Thomas Mifflin, Copley, jun 37 290  
 Napoleon, oct 39 177  
 Julius Norton, jul 41 33  
 by M. J. Parker, jun 39 13  
 Captain Joseph Peabody, Corné, aug 40 63  
 by Mrs. Rembrandt Peale, dec 41 382  
 Pease Family, Wentworth, jan 37 10  
 Capt. Frederick Philippe, Stuart, jun 39 37  
 political campaign, nov 40 215  
 primitive, sep 41 Cover, 141, 142-144, 156; oct 41 228  
 W. M. Prior, oct 38 181-182  
 Robert Proud, Williams (?), may 37 242  
 Rachel Roberts, nov 40 242-243  
 Elizabeth Ross, Copley, dec 41 Frontis  
 by Saint-Memin, jul 38 Frontis; apr 41 198-199  
 Dr. John Scudder, by Rauschner, may 38 246  
 Derrick Sibley, nov 40 242-243; nov 41 324  
 Mrs. Isaac Smith, Copley, oct 41 229  
 Judge William and Mary Smith, sep 38 144-145  
 Henry Stone, self-portrait, jul 38 16-19  
 Antonio Stradivari, Hamman, aug 38 74  
 by Gilbert Stuart, dec 40 288; apr 41 185  
 Colonel William Taylor, Earl, sep 40 130  
 by John Trumbull, nov 38 250-252  
 Samuel Verplanck, Copley, nov 41 305  
 Vincents of Baltimore, jul 38 Frontis  
 by H. Walton, jun 38 211  
 Mary Warner, Copley, sep 38 148  
 George Washington, oct 37 198; nov 37 240; feb 38 89; jul 38 34; nov 40 223; feb 41 Frontis, 64-65, 66-69; jun 41 302  
 wax, apr 37 186  
 by Thomas Hanford Wentworth, jun 37 291; jun 38 211  
 John Wesley, Salisbury, apr 38 193-194  
 John Wise, nov 41 322  
 Mrs. Richard Yates, Stuart, apr 40 198  
 Portraits in Late Glass, Gunn, aug 39 81  
 Posset pots, nov 37 248; feb 41 78  
 Possible Source for "A Tight Fit," A. Jordan, jan 39 28-29  
 Postage stamps, dec 40 278  
 Posters, jul 40 15-17; nov 40 215  
 Postscript to American Universities on Staffordshire Ware, Merritt, nov 37 235  
 Pot holders, dec 37 306  
 Pot hooks, dec 37 307  
 Pots (see also Crocus pots, Mustard pots, Mugs),  
 chocolate, jan 38 19  
 Derby, apr 41 175  
 iron, oct 41 250  
 porcelain, feb 40 84  
 slipware, feb 41 78  
 water, jan 41 315  
 Pottery (see also American-Historical Ceramic, Derby, Earthenware, Jasperware, Lusterware, Majolica, Staffordshire, etc.),  
 feb 38 87; jun 38 333; mar 40 132; may 40 247, 254; jul 40 38; oct 40 163-165; nov 40 215, 244; dec 40 281; aug 41 88-89  
 Astbury, mar 39 115; jul 40 5  
 Baddeley, jul 40 5  
 banks (see also Banks' pottery) apr 40 204; may 40 247; jul 40 40  
 Bennington, mar 39 142  
 Thomas Bingley, jul 40 5  
 blanc de chine, may 40 242  
 Enoch Booth, jul 40 5  
 Bow, jun 40 302; sep 40 Cover, 105  
 Bristol, jul 40 5  
 Canadian, jun 41 296-299  
 candlesticks, may 40 246-247  
 Castleford, jul 40 5  
 Chinese, may 40 240-243; jul 40 18-19; may 41 236  
 creamware, apr 40 180-182; jul 40 5  
 crocks, may 40 247  
 Delft, apr 40 204; may 40 241; jun 40 Frontis  
 earthenware, jun 40 281, 292, 299; jan 41 44  
 flowerpots, may 40 247  
 German and Pennsylvania, sep 40 108-109  
 graviata, may 40 242  
 Haig, jul 40 40  
 inkpots, oct 40 174  
 ivory, apr 40 180-182  
 jasperware, oct 40 164

## Pottery, Leeds

Pottery (continued)  
 Leeds, apr 40 171; may 40 221; jul 40 5  
 lighting devices, may 40 246-247  
 Little, jul 40 5  
 Liverpool, jul 40 5  
 Lowestoft, may 40 241; jul 40 18-19, 22; oct 40 172  
 lustreware, may 40 250; oct 40 188  
 Mandarin pattern, apr 40 205  
 marks, apr 40 181-182  
 Norwich, jun 41 313  
 Pennsylvania, may 40 246-247; sep 40 125; nov 40 224  
 Persian, may 40 250  
 pie plates, may 40 247  
 queen's ware (see also Creamware), apr 40 180-182  
 redware, may 40 247; jul 40 40  
 Rockingham, jun 40 Frontis, 280; jul 40 40  
 Sevres, may 40 241  
 sgraffito, jul 40 40  
 slip-decorated, jul 40 40  
 spatterware, apr 40 204  
 Spode, jul 40 5; oct 40 163-165  
 Staffordshire historical, mar 39 148; jun 40 281, 299-300; jul 40 18; sep 40 122, 129; nov 40 222  
 stoneware, mar 39 122; jul 40 38, 40; oct 40 163-165  
 Swansea, jul 40 5  
 terra-cotta, oct 40 163-165  
 Warburton, jul 40 5  
 Wedgwood, jul 40 5; oct 40 164  
 Whieldon, mar 39 114  
 whistles, may 40 247  
 Wood, jul 40 27  
*Pottery Postscripts*, Snow, oct 41 202, 218-220  
 Potts, C., & Son, potters, jun 41 313  
 Potwine, John, silversmith, may 39 250; may 40 237  
 Pouches, bullet, mar 41 136  
 Poulson, Zachariah Jr., printer, feb 39 75  
 Poupelet, Jeanne, jun 37 314  
 Pouplard, L., potter, dec 38 313  
 Powder rooms, aug 40 Frontis; mar 41 126-128

Quech, jun 38 346  
 Quaker kitchen, sep 40 128  
*Quality in Oriental Lowestoft*, Keyes, dec 37 290-294  
 Quare, Daniel, clockmaker, apr 40 186; may 40 249  
 Quattlebaum, W. Dan, oct 38 186-187; feb 40 74; jul 40 36  
*Quebec, Storming of*, cotton, nov 41 312  
*Quebec, View of*, Staffordshire, jun 41 Cover  
*Queen Alexandra and Edward VII*, Royal Doulton, apr 38 197

R. C. R. (see Remmey, Richard Clinton)  
 R. G. (René Grignon), silversmith, jul 38 26-27  
 R. S., silversmith (see Robert Sanderson)  
*Race Bridge*, Philadelphia, engraving, Jackson after Burton, jul 37 24  
 Rack-and-snail system (see Movements, clock)  
*Rafting Scene at Hoyt's Dam*, painting, Park, feb 39 85  
*Rafting Scene: Leaving the Sawmill*, painting, Park, feb 39 84  
 Raglan Castle, japanned teapot, jul 37 14  
 Railroad, eagle-and-stars, flasks, Coventry, oct 40 167  
 Railroads, American, feb 40 86  
 Railroads, United States, pottery pigs, mar 39 115  
 Railroads, U.S., cotton, mar 40 117  
 Railway Time Keeper, watch, oct 40 188  
 Raleigh Tavern, miniature, Yocca, mar 41 147  
 Ram motif, furniture, dec 40 285  
 Ramage, John, miniaturist, apr 39 190; aug 40 84  
 Ramsay, John, apr 40 167, 190-191  
 Ramsdell, Mrs. Bentley F., sep 40 123-124  
 Randolph, Benjamin, chairmaker, oct 41 250; dec 41 358  
*Random Notes on Pewter and Silver*, Minor, apr 41 191-193  
 Rapelje, Catalyntje, nov 41 291  
 Raphael, artist, apr 39 198  
 Rauschner, John Christian, wax artist, apr 37 189; nov 37 227-228; may 38 246  
 Ravca, Bernard, dollmaker, jul 40 30  
 Ravenel, Beatrice St. J., mar 40 129  
 Ravenscroft, George, glassmaker, apr 40 194; aug 41 86-87  
 Rawdon, Balch & Co., engravers, jul 38 13-16  
 Rawdon, Clark & Co., engravers, jul 38 13-16  
 Rawlins & Sumner, silversmiths, jun 39 21  
 Raymond, W. Oakley, jun 37 296-297; sep 37 132-134; mar 38 142-144; jul 38 30-31

Powderhorns, may 38 271-272  
 Power, I., carver, sep 37 150  
 Prang, L., & Co., lithographers, jul 41 21  
 Prang, Louis, engraver, apr 40 275; jun 40 275  
 Prang & Mayer, lithographers, jan 37 16; jul 41 21  
 Pratt ware, may 38 289  
 Praxinoscopes, dec 41 361  
 Presentation pieces, oct 40 178; jan 41 15  
 Preserve jars, jan 41 33  
*Presidential Portraits in Late Glass*, Keyes, nov 38 240-244  
 Presidents, American, quilts, jun 39 304  
 glassware, aug 39 81  
*President's House, The*, Staffordshire, jul 39 19  
*Pressed Glass Comes of Age*, Rolfe, aug 41 96-97  
*Pressed-Glass Seals*, Decatur, aug 39 85  
 Presses, cheese, jun 38 344  
 Press, tall (see Cupboards)  
 Presses, wooden, apr 38 222  
 Price, W., engraver, sep 38 129  
 Price, W. Conway (and Ralph B. Little), nov 41 294-297  
 Price, Warwick, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Price, William, glassmaker, apr 40 190  
 Prices, furniture, sep 39 130  
 Primitives (see also American folk art), feb 37 88; apr 37 Cover; dec 37 267; mar 39 150; mar 40 138, 139; sep 41 Cover, 141-144, 156, 170; oct 41 228  
 Prince, George A., pianomaker, jan 38 46; mar 38 160; may 38 288  
*Prince of Wales*, portrait, pressed-glass composite, jun 37 330  
 Prince of Wales, plume motif, nov 38 245-247  
 Prince, William A., carpenter, may 38 253  
 Printed fabrics, nov 40 217; feb 41 69-71; apr 41 199  
 Printing, jun 37 292-295  
 blocks, aug 40 275  
 color, jan 40 21

Queen Anne, architecture, jul 41 19  
 chair-couch, oct 40 160  
 chairs, may 40 254; jul 40 27-28; sep 40 122; oct 40 171; jan 41 18, 19; mar 41 126-128  
 desks, aug 40 66  
 doll's house, dec 40 276  
 furniture, may 41 261  
 lowboys, jan 41 21  
 mirrors, jul 40 18; jun 41 301  
 tables, may 40 249; oct 40 171; dec 40 282; jan 41 19; mar 41 144  
*Queen Anne of Denmark*, pewter porringer, nov 40 230

Read, Albert M., mar 38 138  
 Read, John, silversmith, jan 38 34  
 Readers (see Battledores), dec 40 278  
 Rebecca at the Well, porcelain, dec 37 290-294  
 stoneware, may 39 233  
 Receipts (see Documents)  
 Reception rooms, may 40 244-245; nov 41 224  
 Recipes, dec 41 348, 376-378  
 Reconstructions, Massachusetts Bay, sep 37 124  
 Red Cross Nurses, playing cards, jul 37 15  
 Red Jacket, Indian chief, mar 40 141  
 Redford, glassmaker, feb 40 85  
 Redouté, Antoine Ferdinand, painter, jan 40 21  
 Redouté, Pierre Joseph, artist, jun 39 376; jan 40 20  
 Redstone Glass Works, jul 37 11  
 Redware (see also Terra-cotta), may 40 247; jul 40 40  
 American, jan 40 31  
 Bayleys, nov 38 253-255  
 Chinese, jan 38 14  
 European, jan 38 14  
 sgraffito, mar 40 134  
 Reed and Barton, silversmiths, aug 39 77; jun 41 326  
 Reed, George, may 40 252  
 Reed, William, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Reeder, Abner, silversmith, may 39 238; may 40 239  
 Reed-pen case, oct 40 175  
 Refectory tables, nov 38 272-273  
*Refractive-Index Measurements of Some Early American Glass*, Faust, dec 37 310-311  
 Refrigerators, painting, Stone, jul 38 17  
 Regency furniture (see also Furniture, Regency), apr 39 171; may 40 244  
*Regency in Brief Review. From the Doldrums to Decadence*, jul 38 23-25  
*Regional Collection of Glass Lamps, A*, Watkins, may 41 226, 249-250

textile, mar 37 Cover; apr 40 192-193; oct 41 212-215  
 transfer, jul 40 27  
 wall paper, jun 40 275  
 Prints (see also Aquatints, Engravings, Lithographs, Mezzotints, Woodcuts)  
 advertising, may 41 254  
 Archery Competition, Heath, may 39 224  
 Audubon, apr 41 186  
 ballet, may 40 227, 230-232  
 birds, jun 40 Cover, 282-284  
 Boston, jun 40 289  
 butter, feb 37 71  
*Canterbury Tales*, apr 38 Cover  
 Mark Catesby, jun 40 Cover, 282-284  
 circus, jul 40 Cover, 11  
 coaching, dec 40 269  
 U.S.S. Constitution, jul 39 13  
 Currier & Ives, jan 37 31; mar 41 136  
 Davis, jan 37 26-30  
 Edinburgh Castle, Nattes, dec 38 330  
 fashion plates, oct 40 179  
 fire-engines, nov 37 245  
 fish, jun 40 282-284  
 flower, jun 39 278; jan 40 20  
 Havell, nov 41 Cover, 281  
 Hen Trot, sep 38 126-129  
*Home to Thanksgiving*, Currier & Ives, sep 38 126-129  
 Hunting Scene, jan 41 36-37  
 Japanese, oct 37 175; jun 40 303  
 Benjamin Lay, Dawkins, may 37 241  
 LeBlond & Co., jun 41 292-295  
 May Day in London, may 37 Cover, 233  
 mammals, jun 40 282-284  
 Mexican News, aug 39 89  
 Near a Fire, sep 38 126-129  
 New York City, may 38 245  
 New York Fire of 1845, sep 40 119-120  
 plants, jun 40 282-284  
 political, sep 38 126-129  
 W. Price, sep 38 126-129  
 reptiles, jun 40 Cover, 282-284  
 Thomas Rowlandson, mar 38 145-147; may 38 276

Queen Elizabeth and George VI, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 Queen Mary and George V, mug, apr 38 197  
 Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee mug, apr 38 196  
 Queen Wilhelmina, enameled mug, apr 38 197  
 Queen's ware (see also Creamware), apr 40 180-182; oct 40 165  
 Quelch, Captain, apr 37 190-193  
 Query Concerning Inkpots, Armes, oct 40 174-175  
*Question in Cup Plates, A*, Pike, jan 39 16-18  
 Quidor, John, artist, nov 37 245

Registry marks, English glass, sep 37 127; oct 37 173; mar 38 126; oct 38 216; may 39 224; jun 39 275  
 Rehrer, C. S., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Reich, John, designer of American coins, nov 37 228  
 Reichstadt, Duc de (see Napoleon II)  
 Reilly & Storer, silversmiths, jan 39 20  
 Reitz, glassmakers, (Louis, Philip), mar 39 119-120  
 Relics, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 12-14  
 Reliefs, Greek, may 37 252  
 pottery, mar 39 117  
 Rembrandt, movie, feb 37 90  
*Rembrandt Peale's Life Portrait of Washington*, Morgan, feb 38 70-72  
 Remmey Family: American Potters (Henry Harrison, John I, II, III, John Frederick, Joseph Henry, Richard Clinton, Robert Henry, Raymond), jun 37 296-297; jul 37 7; sep 37 132-134; nov 37 262; mar 38, 142-144; may 38 245-246; jul 38 30-31  
 René Grignon, Silversmith, Chase, jul 38 26-27  
 Renshaw, Thomas, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
*Report on Manufacture of Glass in The United States in 1832*, jul 37 10-11  
 Reppler, George, glassmaker, mar 39 119  
 Reproductions, furniture, nov 38 258  
*Resaca de la Palma, Battle of*, cotton print, oct 41 213  
*Resignation of President Washington, The*, print, jul 39 28  
 Resist dyeing, may 41 Cover, 223  
*Resolute, Liverpool Packet*, painting, Lai Sung, mar 38 257  
 Restoration furniture, may 41 251  
 Restorations, Cutchogue, jun 41 294-295  
 Dunham Tavern, jul 37 34; oct 38 204-205; mar 41 140-141  
 King Hooper's Mansion, apr 38 212  
 William Parsons House, mar 37 130-132  
 Philipse Castle, feb 41 85

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

## Ricketson

Prints (continued)  
*The Sow's Revenge*, may 37 234  
*Steamer Day in San Francisco*, sep 38 126-129  
*Steamer Liverpool*, Sarony, sep 38 126-129  
*Death of George Washington*, apr 40 197  
 Washington's collection of, feb 39 88  
 Prior, W. M., artist, oct 38 181-182  
 Privateers, apr 37 190-193  
 Proctor, tinsmith, sep 39 136  
 Profiles (see Cameos, Silhouettes)  
*Prometheus*, oriental export porcelain, nov 38 Frontis  
 Propaganda, apr 38 224; jan 41 25-27  
 Protat, pottery designer, may 39 234  
 Proud, Robert, portrait, Williams, may 37 242  
 Prouty, H. W., mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
 Providence Britannia Ware Co., oct 40 177  
 Prugh, Conroy and Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Pucheux (see Dippers)  
 Pudding pots, stoneware, jan 39 22-27  
 Pueblo Indians, mar 41 134-135  
 Pullicate, jan 41 29  
 Pulpit chairs, may 40 258  
 Pump inkwell (see Inkstands, French)  
*Punch*, door porter, oct 38 191; feb 41 89; mar 41 142  
 Punch bowls, glass, aug 41 84-85  
 monteith, mar 40 132  
 porcelain, dec 37 296-298  
 Punch pots, jan 38 18  
 Purding, jul 38 42  
 Puritan spoons, may 40 236  
 Puritanism, New England, jul 41 18-19  
*Pu'tai, God of Happiness*, porcelain figures, may 41 236  
 Putnam, Joseph, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Putnam, H. B., jul 39 25  
 Putnam and Hoff, hatbox manufacturers, aug 40 62  
 Puzzles, jig-saw, nov 41 287  
 Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, jan 38 32  
 Pynson, Richard, printer, apr 38 Cover

Quigg, John A., artist, nov 37 247  
 Quill cutter, oct 40 174  
 Quilling wheel, mar 39 149  
 Quilts, appliqué, may 38 265, 267; may 39 Cover; sep 41 145  
 Kentucky, mar 39 140  
 patchwork, may 38 265, 266, 267; sep 41 145  
 printed, jun 39 304  
*Quilts and Coverlets. From New York and Long Island, Peto*, may 38 265-267  
 Quin, as Falstaff, portrait, porcelain, apr 37 177  
 Quintard, Peter, silversmith, feb 37 93

Stratford Hall, dec 40 286; apr 41 182-184; sep 41 153  
 Williamsburg, mar 41 120-122  
*Restoring Antique Firearms*, Dowling, mar 38 139-141  
 Revellard, Dutcher Jr., potter, jan 40 30  
 Revere, Paul, engraver and silversmith, feb 37 76-77; may 39 254; jun 39 296, 303; jul 39 35; aug 39 88; sep 39 140; feb 40 85; may 40 237-239; jul 41 49; oct 41 Frontis  
*Revolutionary Relic, A*, Hopkins, jul 39 27  
 Revolutionary War, chain, mar 41 144-145  
 Reynel, John, & Jacob, cabinetmakers, feb 41 75  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, artist, mar 37 117; feb 39 95  
 Rhinoceros horn, jan 38 28-31  
 Rhode Island, desks, mar 41 126-127  
 needlework, apr 39 Cover  
 Ribbon, love, may 39 254  
 Ribera, Jose, painter, jul 40 22  
*Rice, Dan, and His Trained Mules*, prints, jul 40 16  
 Rice, Harris, and Son, glassmakers, aug 39 76  
*Riceborough, Georgia*, Staffordshire, oct 41 219-220  
*Richard III*, Chelsea Derby, apr 37 178  
 Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
 Richardson, Benjamin, glassmaker, nov 37 237-239  
 Richardson, George, Pewterer, Watkins, apr 37 194-196  
 Richardson, George, pewterer, oct 40 176-177  
 Richardson, Joseph, designer of American coins, nov 37 228  
 Richardson, Joseph Jr., silversmith, may 39 230  
 Richardson, Joseph Sr., silversmith, mar 37 127; may 38 264  
*Richmond, Virginia, At*, Jackson after Goodacre, jul 37 26  
*Richthofen, Aviator*, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Ricketson, Walton, sculptor, jan 37 14



## Rideau Canal

Rideau Canal, Bytown, Staffordshire, may 39 225  
 Ridgway, potters, may 39 233; may 41 247; oct 41 218  
 Ridgway, J., potter, dec 40 281  
 Ridgway, Thomas, potter, jan 37 28-29  
 Ridgway, William, potter, nov 37 264; jul 38 48; dec 40 281; oct 41 219  
 Ridgway, William, Son & Co., potters, dec 37 288-289; dec 40 281  
 Riedel, shaving mugs, may 38 268-270  
 Riesener, Jean-Henry, *ébéniste*, may 41 Frontis  
 Rifle, locks, may 37 253, 254  
 markings, may 37 253  
 Rifles, jun 38 320-321  
 Kentucky, jan 40 33  
 Mexican War, nov 40 228  
 Riley, potter, oct 37 209  
 Ring, W. B., clockmaker, may 40 258  
 Rings, finger, apr 39 195  
 Rittenhouse orreries, oct 38 184-185  
 Rivington, James, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Robacker, Earl F., dec 38 304-307  
 Robert brothers, aeronauts, nov 41 285  
 Robert, Nicolas, artist, jun 39 279  
 Roberts, Gideon, clockmaker, may 39 226  
 Roberts, Thomas, chairmaker, jan 40 28  
 Robertson, glassmaker (see Curling, Robertson & Co.)  
 Robertson, Carr, and Steel, ironfounders, apr 39 180

S., silversmith, mar 41 141  
 S. B., silversmith, jan 39 20  
 S. H., silversmith, jan 38 32  
 S. M., potter, aug 38 70-71  
 Sabicu wood, jun 39 291  
 Sack, Harold, oct 39 190; oct 40 154, 170-173  
 Sadler, James, lithographer, nov 41 Cover, 281  
 Sadtler, Marian, dec 40 264, 270-273  
 Safawids, textiles, oct 40 Cover, 159  
 Sage, Timothy, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Sagey, John, clockmaker, apr 40 205  
 Sail press, glass, jun 39 276  
 Sailor Boy View, Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
 Saint Etienne Armory, jan 40 33  
 Saint George, portrait, patchwork quilt, sep 41 145  
 Saint George and the Dragon, Staffordshire, aug 38 70-71  
 St. John's Gate, View of, earthenware, jun 41 297  
 St. Joseph, wooden figurine, nov 41 282  
 St. Louis Glass Works, sep 39 127  
 St. Louis and Mississippi River, Davenport, (?), apr 38 222-224  
 St. Matthew, portrait, silver spoon, nov 37 260  
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, artist, dec 37 296-298; jul 38 Frontis; apr 39 190; apr 41 198  
 St. Nicholas Hotel, N.Y., broadside, may 38 270  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, Mott Street, Staffordshire, nov 40 222  
 St. Paul's Church, Staffordshire, jan 37 30  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Broadway &, painting, Strickland, jun 41 304  
 Salisbury, Frank, artist, apr 38 193-194  
 Salkeld, John, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Salmon, pewterer, jun 38 311  
 Salmon, Robert, artist, jul 41 22  
 Salt dishes, dec 37 326  
 Salt spoons, silver, feb 41 76-77  
 Salts, glass, jul 38 20; may 39 240; aug 39 68; nov 40 238  
 lusterware, mar 41 133  
 silver, nov 38 262-265; may 39 230; jun 39 277; oct 39 187  
 salt-glaze pottery, apr 40 Frontis; aug 40 76; aug 41 89; sep 41 162  
 Salvors, silver, oct 39 187; jun 41 318  
 Samplers, jun 39 284, 286, 287; apr 40 191  
 Adam and Eve, jun 39 286  
 all-white, jan 39 284  
 Hubbard, mar 40 124  
 Abigail Prince, sep 41 161-162  
 Summer, mar 40 124

Samples, silver, jun 40 285-287  
 San Domenico, Church of, aug 38 75  
 San Francisco, Steamer Day in, print, sep 38 128  
 San Francisco World's Fair, sep 39 140  
 Sancho's Debate with Teresa, Staffordshire, feb 39 79  
 Sancho Panza Hoisted in the Blanket, Staffordshire, feb 39 79  
 Sand Lake, N.Y., glassworks, feb 40 63  
 Sanderson, E. and J., cabinetmaker, aug 38 97  
 Sanderson, Robert, silversmith, sep 37 116-118, 138; jun 39 303  
 Sandusky, Ohio, Staffordshire, jan 38 13; jul 38 14  
 Sandwich Glass Works (see also Boston & Co.)  
 oct 37 193; jan 38 24-27; mar 38 136-137; aug 38 73; sep 38 132-136; may 39 225, 240, 242, 245; aug 39 60, 72, 86; oct 39 181; mar 40 134, 139; apr 40 191, 196;

Robinson, Henry R., engraver, sep 40 119-120  
 Robertson, Walter, miniaturist, oct 39 169  
 Robes, Spanish, oct 37 183  
 Robinson, John, glassmaker, jul 37 11; jul 39 25  
 Robinson, Olive Crittenden, sep 38 140-141  
 Robinson, Theodore W., aug 40 80  
 Rochester Tumbler Co., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 Rocket (Liverpool, Wellington, and Manchester, Railroad), chintz, feb 38 Cover  
 Rockingham ware, aug 40 77  
 Bennington, feb 39 65; jul 41 33  
 brownware, jul 40 40  
 W. H. Farrar, mar 39 123  
 glaze, jun 40 280; nov 40 216  
 hot-water bottles, mar 39 135  
 Rocco stove, sep 40 121  
 Rodney, Judge, may 40 252  
 Roe, F. Gordon, jun 38 314-318; oct 38 188-191; apr 39 178; feb 40 82; dec 40 264, 276-278; oct 41 202, 210-211  
 Roesser rifles, may 37 253  
 Rogers, clockmakers, (Caleb, Isaac, John), apr 39 202; aug 39 96  
 Rogers, John, artist, apr 39 190  
 Rogers, John, potter, jan 37 27-28; sep 39 137  
 Roker, Elizabeth, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Rolfe, Richard Carman, aug 41 74, 96-97  
 Rolled paper work, jun 41 312  
 Romaine, Elizabeth F., may 37 248-249  
 Romaine, Lawrence B., jul 38 32-33; apr 40 167, 192-193; jul 40 26

Sandwich Glass Works (continued)  
 may 40 248, 254; jun 40 280, 312; aug 40 67-71; feb 41 97; may 41 249-250; jul 41 19; aug 41 84  
 Sandwich, Massachusetts, photograph, jul 41 Frontis  
 Sandys, William, pewterer, jan 40 24  
 Sanford, chair- and clockmakers, (Amos, Frederick, Garwood), jan 40 31  
 Santa Claus for the Collector, Sadtler, dec 40 264, 270-273  
 Santee Canal, painting, Fraser, mar 40 138  
 Santo-Domingo Indians, mar 41 135  
 Saratoga Glass Works, mar 39 142  
 Saratoga, Mountain, Glass Works, mar 38 130-137  
 Saratoga, N.Y., Glass Works, may 39 246  
 Sardet, Henry, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Sargent, Henry, artist, dec 38 308-309  
 Sarnoy, lithographer, may 40 232  
 Sartain, John, engraver, feb 40 92  
 Sarreguiness, potter, oct 40 164  
 Sass, cabinetmaker, apr 40 195  
 Satin-Ture (see Calamanco)  
 Satinwood furniture oct 38 200-201  
 Sauce boats, Chelsea, aug 41 91  
 silver, mar 37 127; jun 40 286; feb 41 77  
 Staffordshire, nov 40 222  
 Sauce tureens, silver, feb 41 77  
 Saucer lamps, may 40 246  
 Sauers (see also Cups and), creamware, sep 37 119  
 lusterware, mar 41 132  
 porcelain, dec 37 291; sep 41 164  
 redware, jan 38 16  
 Staffordshire, feb 38 85; jun 38 312; jan 40 13

Saugerties, Iron Works at, Staffordshire, sep 40 113  
 Saul, J. Warren, jul 39 25  
 Saunier, Claude Charles, cabinetmaker, feb 39 94  
 Sausage guns, feb 37 72  
 Sausage-making machine, feb 40 80  
 Sauter, Samuel Friedrich, poet, feb 37 64  
 Savage, Edward, artist, feb 37 63; sep 39 148  
 Savage, Thomas, silversmith, may 40 236  
 Savage, William, jun 37 292  
 Saverin, Freeman &, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72  
 Savery, William, cabinetmaker, mar 37 141; jul 37 40; may 40 254; jul 40 30  
 Sawin & Dyar, clockmakers, jun 41 322  
 Sawin, John, clockmaker, jul 37 20; mar 39 117  
 Sawitzky, William, may 37 240-242  
 Sawyer, Ebenezer Holton, tinsmith, sep 39 136  
 Sawyer, John, & Co., daguerreotype case manufacturer, apr 41 204  
 Sayer and Bowles, print sellers and publishers, jun 39 280  
 Sayes, John, clockmaker, apr 40 205  
 Sayre, J., silversmith, mar 37 129; jul 41 47  
 Scabbards, apr 41 178-179  
 Scacki, Francisco, engraver, nov 40 220  
 Schack, William, apr 41 168, 186-188  
 Schanck, Garret, silversmith, jun 41 314  
 Schaats, Bartholomew, silversmith, jun 39 34; sep 39 142  
 Schemeckers, Peter, sculptor, apr 37 176  
 Schermerhoorn, Arnout, chairmaker, may 38 252  
 Schenectady On The Mohawk River, Staffordshire, oct 39 173; sep 40 114  
 Schimmel, carver, nov 37 Frontis; dec 41 Cover, 380  
 Schirnhaus, chemist, jan 38 16-17

Roman, ship, scale model, may 38 259  
 Roman glass, aug 41 81, 87  
 Romance of the Sea, Clipper, print, mar 38 128  
 Romantic ballet, may 40 230-232  
 Romeo and Juliet, earthenware, apr 37 179  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, portrait, glass plate, nov 38 240-244  
 Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore Jr., needlework, feb 37 88  
 Root pot, Staffordshire, jun 39 283  
 Rose, Ellen G., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Rose, James H., oct 41 202, 222-224  
 Rose, Philip, decorator, feb 37 77  
 Rose-of-Sharon design, feb 40 68  
 Rosenbaum, Charles, pianomaker, feb 41 75  
 Rosenberg, Charles, artist, feb 40 85  
 Rosenwald, Janet, sep 40 123-124  
 Roskell, Thomas, watchmaker, feb 41 96  
 Ross, E., & Co., rug designers, aug 40 73  
 Ross, Elizabeth, portrait, Copley, dec 41 Frontis  
 Ross, Robert, silversmith, may 39 239  
 Rotch, Thomas, potter, mar 41 138-139  
 Roubillac, artist, jun 39 279  
 Roundabout chairs, mar 39 140; oct 40 161  
 Roupell, George, artist, mar 40 137  
 Rouse, William, silversmith, apr 37 174-175  
 Rowe, L. Earle, apr 37 197  
 Rowlandson, Thomas, artist, mar 38 145-146; may 38 276  
 Royal Doulton Works, potters, apr 38 197  
 Royal Sèvres china, aug 41 110

Schneider-Gabriel Gallery, nov 38 261-262  
 Schober, Samuel, merchant, may 38 288  
 School for Scandal, The, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, portrait, apr 39 187  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, glassmaker, dec 38 301-303; feb 40 63  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, Glassmaker, White, nov 38 301-303; feb 39 81; apr 39 186  
 Schoolcraft, Lawrence, glassmaker, dec 38 301; feb 39 81; apr 39 186, 188  
 Schoolcraft, Peter, glassmaker, feb 39 81  
 Schools, American, mar 39 115  
 Schotel, P. J., artist, jan 37 14  
 Schum, John E., coverlet designs, mar 40 146  
 Schum, Peter, mar 40 146  
 Schum, Philip, coverlets, mar 40 146; jun 40 308  
 Schumo, Barney, turner, jan 38 12-13  
 Schutz, Geza, may 38 260-261  
 Schuykill Glass Works, apr 40 190  
 Schwinger, Hermann, glassmaker, aug 41 Frontis  
 Scobie, George W., glassblower, jan 38 25  
 Scoones, jan 39 32  
 Scoops, sugar, feb 37 72  
 Scot, Robert, nov 37 228  
 Scotland, jun 40 25  
 Scott, Ruby T., mar 37 122-123  
 Scottish Ox, painting, Bonheur, jul 40 30  
 Screens, coromandel, may 40 242  
 embroidered, apr 41 187  
 fire, oct 41 238  
 hand, apr 41 190, 193  
 lacquered, may 40 242  
 painted, may 41 237  
 window, mar 40 118  
 wooden, may 39 249  
 Scriba, George Ludwig Christian, apr 37 186; nov 37 227-228  
 Scrimshaw, sep 37 150; oct 37 206  
 Scrip, apr 37 185; nov 41 301  
 Scutloires, may 41 252  
 Scudder, Doctor John, wax portrait, may 38 246  
 Sculpture, black boys, sep 39 131  
 bronze, jun 40 303  
 Chinese, feb 40 87; may 40 240, 242  
 Egyptian, jun 40 303  
 Falconet, jul 40 21  
 iron, oct 39 201  
 Khmer, aug 40 78  
 marble, relief, oct 40 165  
 Persian, may 40 250  
 Renaissance, feb 37 83  
 wood, apr 40 198  
 Sea Witch, ship, Chinese painting, may 38 259  
 Seale, William, silversmith, oct 39 187  
 Seals, glass, aug 39 85  
 plume motif, nov 38 245-247  
 porcelain, apr 37 76-79  
 silver, feb 41 77  
 Seal-top spoons, mar 41 141  
 Sears, Fenner & Co., engravers, sep 40 115  
 Seats, sleigh (see Benches)  
 Secretaries, apr 37 188; jun 39 288; may 41 268; jun 41 300; oct 41 217  
 Joshua Ash, dec 41 392  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 64; feb 38 98  
 block-front, oct 40 171  
 "German" Davis, jan 37 20  
 Dutch, jan 37 34  
 early American, may 40 234  
 Hepplewhite, sep 38 124; oct 38 200  
 Italian, nov 40 240  
 New York, apr 41 187

Rubens, artist, jul 40 33  
 Ruby-flashed glass, jun 38 345  
 Rugs, appliqué, apr 39 182, 183  
 carved, nov 37 249  
 caterpillar-braid, mar 37 115, 124-125; nov 41 288  
 chenille, mar 37 115, 124-125; jun 37 320; jul 41 52; nov 41 288  
 Chinese, mar 38 135  
 designs, oct 40 180  
 hooked, mar 37 143; jun 40 Frontis, 280; aug 40 72-73; oct 40 180; sep 41 Frontis, 140, 155-156; nov 41 288  
 oriental, aug 40 73  
 rag, sep 41 151  
 shirred, mar 37 125  
 Ruggieri, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Rummers, Stiegel-type, aug 39 62  
 Rush, William, sculptor, apr 37 197-198; jun 38 326; feb 41 83-84  
 Rushford, Edward A., apr 40 167, 186-188  
 Rushford, Elyse S. (and Stephen Van Rensselaer), jun 37 306-307  
 Russel, jan 41 28  
 Russell, Benjamin, artist, jan 37 16; jul 41 21  
 Russell, Charles Marion, artist, feb 40 85  
 Russell, Erwin & Co., box locks, jul 38 32  
 Russell, Lady Caroline, McArdell, Reynolds, Copley, mar 37 117  
 Russel satins (see Calamanco)  
 Russia, Arms of, copper mug, apr 38 197  
 Russian Bear, Staffordshire, oct 38 208

Secretaries (continued)  
 Queen Anne, dec 38 326; nov 41 306; dec 41 356  
 John Seymour, oct 37 176-177  
 western Pennsylvania, feb 41 74  
 Seersucker, fabric, nov 43 2-1  
 Seghers, Hercules Pietersz, artist, jul 40 30  
 Sehr, T., weaver, jun 40 310  
 Seibert, Peter, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Selling Jackson's Great Victory, Drepperd, nov 40 220  
 Serge, jan 41 30  
 Serlio, architect, jul 37 19  
 Serpent motif, furniture, dec 40 284  
 Wedgwood vases, jun 41 38  
 Settees, Adam, nov 41 292-293  
 Chippendale, dec 40 281  
 ebony, jan 38 12-13  
 English, feb 39 90, 91; jun 41 317  
 Federal Hall, may 38 251  
 French, mar 37 119  
 Shaker, jan 39 31  
 Sheraton, may 38 256  
 two-ba ked, mar 37 121  
 Venetian, jan 41 316  
 Windsor, jul 41 26  
 Settle-crib, oct 40 162  
 Settles, dec 37 Frontis; oct 40 161  
 Sèvres Pottery Works, jun 39 282; may 40 241, 244; jul 40 21; apr 41 184; aug 41 110  
 Sewing machines feb 40 78  
 Seymour, cabinetmakers, (John I, II), oct 38 200; oct 37 176-178; sep 41 145-149; dec 41 359  
 Seymour & Churchill, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Seymour, J. (Jerome?), potter, apr 39 171  
 Seymour, John & Son, Cabinetmakers, Swan, oct 37 176-179  
 Seymour, Robert, illustrator, sep 41 147  
 Seymour, S., artist, nov 40 220  
 Seymour, Thomas, cabinetmaker, oct 37 176-177; sep 41 146-149  
 Sgraffito pottery, mar 39 138; jul 40 40; nov 41 302  
 Shades, window, oct 38 Cover; dec 38 291  
 Shaker art, sep 40 126  
 furniture, nov 38 272-273; oct 41 244  
 glass, may 39 240  
 interiors, jan 39 30-32  
 Shaker Meetinghouse, New Lebanon, New York, water color, apr 38 186  
 Shakespeare, William, Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
 Shakespeareana, Ceramic, Lee, apr 37 176-179  
 Shallow, jan 41 28  
 Shanafelt, Clara, feb 41 60, 69-71  
 Shang bronze, jun 40 302; aug 40 78; oct 41 232  
 Shannondale Springs, Virginia, Staffordshire, jul 37 23  
 Sharp, Samuel, chairmaker, may 39 248  
 Sharples, James, artist, feb 41 Frontis, 61-65  
 Shaving cups, glass, aug 41 102  
 Shaving stand, apr 40 204  
 Shaw, Charles G., sep 39 131  
 Shaw, F., cabinetmaker, apr 38 187; may 40 248-249; jul 40 27  
 Shaw, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Shaw, John, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Shaw, W. F., founder, apr 41 204  
 Shawls, Chinese, mar 40 124  
 Shearer, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jun 40 296  
 Shears, wrought-iron jun 38 339; aug 38 88  
 Sheet music, dec 40 272  
 Sheffield plate, feb 37 82-83  
 buttons, jun 40 310  
 candlesticks, jun 39 293; jun 41 313

• S •

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Shelf, hanging, *apr 41 186*  
 Shell motif, furniture, *dec 40 285*  
 Shen Chou, artist, *jul 40 30-31*  
 Shepard & Company, glass tactory, *sep 41 163*  
 Shepard, Joseph Jr., potter, *mar 39 122*  
 Sheraton, chairs, *jul 40 28, 30; oct 40 171-173; feb 41 74*  
 chaise-longue, *oct 40 173*  
 curtains, *jul 40 22*  
 furniture, *may 40 233-235; jul 40 21*  
 influence, *may 40 258*  
 mirrors, *may 40 234*  
 sideboards, *jun 40 295-296*  
 sofas, *nov 40 236; jan 41 18, 20*  
 tables, *jan 37 44; apr 40 183; jul 40 30; oct 40 172; dec 40 302; jan 41 21*  
 Sheridan, Philip, glass plate, *aug 39 87*  
 Sherman Glass Works, *dec 38 301*  
 Sherwin, Edmund and William, clockmakers, *sep 38 140-141*  
 Shield motif, wall paper, *feb 41 88*  
 Shields, cast-iron, *aug 38 106*  
 kid gloves, *apr 38 177*  
 Shields, Thomas, silversmith, *feb 39 73*  
 Shifting New York Scene, *The, jun 41 304*  
 Shih Chung, artist, *jul 40 31-32*  
 Ship burial, Sutton Hoo, *jul 40 11-14*  
 Ship carving, Rush, *feb 41 84*  
 Ship models (see also Models, scale), *aug 40 74*  
 Ships, American, *may 41 234*  
 clipper, *jul 41 19*  
 Liverpool plate, *mar 39 148*  
 oriental export porcelain, *feb 39 90*  
 Shoe-blackening bottles, *feb 41 81*  
 Shoemaker, Joseph, silversmith, *mar 37 128*  
 Shoes, calamanco, *apr 41 183*  
 Shop signs, *jul 39 35; apr 40 205*  
 Short, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *oct 40 188*  
 Shovel, wooden, *oct 39 185*  
 Shransom and Co., cast-iron manufacturers, *oct 39 200*  
 Shreffler, Henry and Samuel, weavers, *jun 40 310*  
 Shuey, Mary Willis, *aug 38 88-89; jun 41 306-308*  
 Shuttles, tatting, *sep 38 130-131*  
 Sibley, Derrick, and Wife, Gilbert, *nov 41 324*  
 Sideboards, *jan 37 299; sep 38 Frontis; jan 40 28; oct 41 216*  
 American, *mar 40 146; jun 40 295; sep 41 150, 152*  
 Baltimore, *may 40 233*  
 Chippendale, *jun 40 295*  
 "German" Davis, *jan 37 20*  
 Empire, *apr 41 187*  
 English, *may 41 252*  
 Federal, *may 40 233*  
 Hepplewhite, *nov 38 237-238; may 39 231; mar 40 127; apr 40 183; jun 40 295; apr 41 187; sep 41 152; oct 41 216; dec 41 359*  
 kidney-shape, *apr 37 189*  
 Phyfe, *jun 40 297*  
 Regency, *jul 38 49*  
 serpentine-front, *mar 41 126*  
 Seymour, *oct 37 177-178*  
 Sheraton, *dec 37 295; oct 38 200; jun 40 295-296*  
 Siebenack, Henry King, *nov 37 242-243*  
 Siegburg ware, *jan 37 44*  
 The Siege of Vicksburg, the Fight in the Crater of Fort Hill, after the Explosion, *June 25, 63, Mathews, mar 39 127*  
 Sieves, *feb 37 70; sep 41 153-154*  
 Sifters, sugar, *feb 41 77*  
 Sifters, wooden, *feb 37 70*  
 Signed pieces, *mar 41 138*  
 Signs, fire, *jun 41 299*  
 shop, *jan 38 40, 42; oct 38 195-197; jul 39 31; sep 39 131; feb 41 89*  
 Silhouettes, *oct 37 208; feb 39 97; mar 39 125; apr 41 193; jul 41 37*  
 Silhouettes by Edouard, Moss, *oct 41 202, 227-228*  
 Silk, embroidery, *Washington Crossing Delaware, feb 37 61-62; may 40 242*  
 Sill, Howard (and J. Hall Pleasants), *jun 41 286, 309-311*  
 Silliman Company, inkpot manufacturers, *oct 40 174*  
 Silver, *jan 38 32; may 40 236-239*  
 Albany, *may 41 260*  
 American, *feb 39 73*  
 Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40 14*  
 arm badges, *feb 41 76*  
 barometers, *may 40 249*  
 bedwarmers, *jan 40 286*  
 bowls, *mar 41 148; apr 41 192*  
 boxes, *feb 41 77*  
 braziers, *nov 40 235*  
 buttons, *jun 40 310; sep 40 132-133*  
 candelabra, *jul 40 30*  
 candlesticks, *jun 40 286-287*  
 cherubs, *may 40 249*  
 coffee services, *feb 41 76*  
 coffeepots, *mar 41 148*  
 collections, *may 40 227*  
 creamers, *may 40 238, 239, 251*  
 cups, *may 40 237-238; jun 40 285-287; jul 40 21; oct 40 178; feb 41 77; mar 41 145*  
 dish crosses, *feb 41 77*  
 early American, *jun 40 303*  
 ecclesiastical, *jun 39 302*  
 finials, *sep 40 116*  
 fire grate, *jun 40 285*  
 French, *jul 38 35*  
 Georgian, *feb 40 89*  
 inkstands, *oct 40 175; mar 41 140*  
 inlay, *oct 40 175*  
 ivory on, *may 40 249*

## Silver (Continued)

jewelry, *mar 41 135*  
 jugs, *apr 41 202*  
 ladles, *may 40 238; feb 41 77*  
 marks, *may 40 236-238; jul 40 21*  
 marrow scoops, *feb 41 77*  
 masks, *may 40 249*  
 miniatures, *jun 40 285-287*  
 monteiths, *dec 40 295*  
 mounts, *apr 41 Frontis, 176-177*  
 mugs, *dec 40 294; jan 41 15; feb 41 77; apr 41 192*  
 New York, *apr 38 212; may 38 246*  
 ornamentation, *apr 40 184-186; may 40 236-239, 249*  
 pap boats, *feb 41 77*  
 pendants, *may 40 249*  
 Peruvian, *sep 41 168*  
 Philadelphia, *jan 37 22-23*  
 porringers, *may 40 237-238*  
 sauce boats, *jun 40 286; feb 41 77*  
 seals, *feb 41 77*  
 Sheffield plate, *jun 40 310*  
 sifters, sugar, *feb 41 77*  
 South American, *sep 41 168*  
 spoons, *jan 40 14; may 40 238; jun 40 286-287; feb 41 76-77*  
 sugar bowls, *may 40 238-239*  
 sugar tongs, *feb 41 76-77*  
 tableware, *jun 40 286-287*  
 tankards, *may 40 236, 249; jun 40 285; apr 41 191*  
 tea services, *may 40 239; feb 41 76*  
 teapots, *jun 40 286-287; feb 41 77*  
 trays, *feb 41 76-77*  
 tureens, *feb 41 77*  
 vessels, *jun 40 286-287*  
 watering cans, *jun 40 286-287*  
 whiskey stills, *jun 40 286-287*  
 wine-tasters, *mar 41 148*  
 yarn winders, *jun 40 286-287*  
 Silver Toys, Winchester, *jun 40 285-287*  
 Silvermaking, *mar 41 123-125*  
 Silversmithing, New England, *jul 41 19*  
 Silversmiths of Delaware, Harrington, *jun 40 308*  
 Silverware of Early California, Darbyshire, *oct 37 182-183*  
 Simcox, Pemberton & Sons, door-porter manufacturers, *oct 38 138*  
 Simonson, John, cabinetmaker, *may 40 234*  
 Simpkins, William, silversmith, *feb 40 85*  
 Simpson, Ralph, potter, *aug 38 70-71; feb 41 78*  
 Singer, sewing machine, *feb 40 81*  
 Sintzenich, E., artist, *sep 40 120*  
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, *jun 39 308*  
 Sitz, William, potter, *mar 39 122*  
 Skillet lids, silver, *sep 37 116-118*  
 Skillin, woodcarvers, (John, Richard, Samuel, Simeon I. II.), *mar 37 114, 115; jun 38 326-328*  
 Skinner, George, potter, *may 38 289*  
 Skinner, John, pewterer, *sep 39 121*  
 Slater, Joseph, artist, *may 39 224*  
 Slates, children's, *aug 38 87*  
 Slate-top table, *apr 39 168*  
 Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, *jan 40 23*  
 Sleeper (See Tilton & Co.)  
 Slip-cup, *jan 40 31*  
 Slip-decorated pottery, *feb 40 65; jul 40 40; feb 41 78*  
 Bayley potters, *jan 39 22-27*  
 Connecticut, *jan 40 31*  
 English, (see Hollowware)  
 posset pots, *feb 41 78*  
 Ralph Simson, *feb 41 78*  
 Staffordshire, *aug 38 70-71; feb 41 78*  
 Sloan, Mrs. Harry C., *aug 40 Cover, 60-62*  
 Slocum, Thomas, glassmaker, *apr 39 188*  
 Smear glaze, *nov 37 264*  
 Smirke, Robert, artist, *feb 39 78*  
 Smith, Annin and, engravers, *may 41 254; jun 41 322*  
 Smith Brothers, glassworks, *aug 39 78*  
 Smith, Eben, pewterer, *feb 40 96*  
 Smith, Eben, & Co., *apr 37 208*  
 Smith, Eliakim, cabinetmaker, *dec 37 287-288*  
 Smith, Eliza, portrait, *sep 41 142*  
 Smith, F. W., mechanical banks, *mar 41 130*  
 Smith, George, furniture designer, *dec 40 304*  
 Smith & Hill, Griffin, potters, *jun 41 302*  
 Smith, L., *jul 38 32*  
 Smith, Ira (John Stonesifer) *nov 38 256-257*  
 Smith, Mrs. Isaac, portrait, Copley, *oct 41 229*  
 Smith, Jerome Irving, *nov 37 245-247; sep 40 102, 119-120*  
 Smith, J. R., artist, *oct 41 246*  
 Smith, Judge William and Mary Het., portrait, *Hessellius, sep 38 144-145*  
 Smith, Levi, clockmaker, *aug 40 86; nov 40 244*  
 Smith, Nicholas, *apr 38 190*  
 Smith, Parke G., *mar 39 118*  
 Smith, Philip, glassmaker, *aug 39 77*  
 Smith, Stephen C., *sep 41 163*  
 Smith, W.P.X., mechanical banks, *mar 41 129*  
 Smith, William and Andrew, snuffboxes, *dec 40 278*  
 Smith, John Rubens, lithographer, *nov 40 214*  
 Snaphance, Spanish, *jun 40 33*  
 Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, *jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; jul 39 18; sep 40 112-115; oct 41 218-220*  
 Snow & Roos, publishers, *sep 38 128*  
 Snow's History of Boston, *jun 41 322*  
 Snuff bottles, *may 40 242; feb 41 81*  
 Snuff rasps, *jan 37 32*  
 Snuffboxes, *feb 37 63; mar 37 141; jan 37 302; dec 40 278; jan 41 23*

Snyder, Daniel, weaver, *jun 40 310*

Snyder, James C., cabinetmaker, *apr 40 204*  
 Soap dishes, Pennsylvania, *nov 41 322*  
 Soapstone (see also Statuettes, soapstone), inkpots, *oct 40 174*  
 Society of the Cincinnati, *oct 37 193*  
 Soden, G. A., & Co., jewelers, *nov 40 232-233*  
 Sofas, *feb 38 76*  
 Adam, *dec 40 285*  
 Biedermeier, *feb 37 65, 78*  
 Chippendale, *jun 41 301*  
 Empire, *may 39 257*  
 floral design on, *mar 40 134*  
 George II, *jan 37 35*  
 Hepplewhite, *mar 40 116; apr 41 187; dec 41 356*  
 John Linnell, *nov 41 292-293*  
 New York, *nov 41 306*  
 regency, *jul 37 34*  
 Sheraton, *mar 40 116; nov 40 236; jan 41 18, 20*  
 Sofa tables, *oct 40 162*  
 Soho pottery, Cobridge, *apr 38 197*  
 Soldier Tired, The, lithograph, Stone, *jul 38 16*  
 Soldiers, toy, *nov 37 262; jul 39 22*  
 Sombra de Napoleon, aquatint, *oct 39 178*  
 Some Early Andirons, Roe, *oct 41 210-211*  
 Some Early English Slipware, *feb 41 78*  
 Some Franklin Memorabilia Emerge in Los Angeles, Hastings, *mar 40 122; sep 41 134, 146-149*  
 Some Notes on English Lusterware, *mar 41 132-133*  
 Some Notes on John Singleton Copley, Morgan, *mar 37 116-118*  
 Some Unpublished American Silver, Norman-Wilcox, *mar 37 126-129*  
 Some Worth-While Examples of Maple Furniture, Read, *mar 38 138*  
 Songs, Christmas, *dec 40 272*  
 Soumaine, Simeon, silversmith, *mar 37 126; jun 37 316; apr 40 186*  
 Sources of Staffordshire Designs, Williams, *sep 38 142-143*  
 South Amboy pottery, *mar 38 142*  
 South Carolina, bedcover, *jun 39 276*  
 South Jersey glass, *dec 37 310-311; mar 38 136-137*  
 Southern Porcelain Company, *aug 38 68-69; mar 39 123*  
 Southers, Anthony, potter, *mar 39 122*  
 Sowerby, Neville, and Sowerby, glassmakers, *feb 37 81*  
 Sowerby's Ellison Glass Works, Ltd., *feb 37 81*  
 Spaendonck, Gerard van, artist, *jun 39 278*  
 Spalding, Edward, clockmaker, *sep 40 116-118*  
 Spanish glass, *aug 41 82*  
 pottery, *nov 40 244*  
 Spatterware, *apr 40 204*  
 Speaking of Wooden Indians, Shaw, *sep 39 131*  
 Speakeheads, *aug 40 13*  
 Specimens of Ohio Pottery, Knittle, *oct 37 192*  
 Spectograph, quartz, *oct 40 177-178*  
 Speedwell Furnace, *oct 41 250*  
 Spencer, Platt Roger, calligrapher, *feb 41 65*  
 Spenser, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *jun 41 307*  
 Sperry, Admiral, glass platter, *aug 39 82*  
 Sphinx motif, furniture, *dec 40 285*  
 Spice Cabinets of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Stockwell, *oct 39 174*  
 Spigle, Fred M., walking dolls, *dec 37 303*  
 Spinets, *nov 41 314*  
 Spinner, David, potter, *may 40 246*  
 Spirit of 76, The, Daywalt, *jan 41 10, 24*  
 Spitzdogs (see Andirons)  
 Spithooks, *oct 41 211*  
 Spits (see also Andirons), cradle, *dec 37 307*  
 Splat-back chairs, *aug 40 66*  
 Spode pottery, *mar 37 144; jun 38 333; sep 38 142; jul 40 5; oct 40 163-165; aug 41 114*  
 Spoons, Chuckatuck, *apr 38 188-190; jan 41 32*  
 Georgian, *may 40 236*  
 love, *mar 40 125*  
 pewter, *mar 37 133; apr 38 188-190*  
 pottery, *sep 40 108*  
 Puritan, *may 40 236*  
 silver, *mar 37 236; jun 37 302, 322; nov 37 260; dec 37 318; mar 38 162; feb 39 74, 75; may 39 230, 238; jan 40 14; mar 40 136; may 40 238; jun 40 286, 287; jan 41 17, 32; feb 41 76, 77; mar 41 141; jun 41 309; nov 41 300*  
 wooden, *sep 37 136; mar 40 125*  
 Spout lamps, *may 40 246*  
 Sprague, Nathaniel, glassmaker, *feb 39 83*  
 Spread Eagle (see Motifs), *nov 40 225*  
 Spreads, double-woven, *jan 37 45*  
 Springfield Armory, *apr 39 184*  
 Spurs, *aug 38 88*  
 Squob, *jan 40 28*  
 Stafford, Spencer, pewterer, *mar 38 132; sep 38 137-139; sep 39 120; jun 40 300*  
 Staffordshire (see also American Historical Views), *oct 37 208-209; nov 37 248; feb 38 187; sep 38 142-143; dec 38 330; feb 39 78, 96; may 39 256; jun 39 283; jun 40 299-300; jul 40 5; sep 40 112-115, 129; dec 40 271, 276, 278*  
 Alecock and Company, *may 39 232*  
 American views, *feb 37 94; jul 37 22-26; dec 37 288-289; jul 39 18; sep 39 137; oct 39 170; jan 40 13; sep 40 122; nov 40 218, 222; dec 40 304-305; jan 41 44; feb 41 85; may 41 247, 248, 254; jun 41 Cover, 294; aug 41 104-106; oct 41 218-219*  
 armorial relief, *mar 39 117*  
 Bartlett, *dec 40 281*  
 Cain and Abel, *feb 40 62*  
 Canadian views, *may 39 225*  
 dogs, *oct 39 169*

## Staffordshire (Continued)

earthenware, *jun 40 281*  
 effigies, *sep 39 124*  
 grandmother ware, *aug 41 91-93*  
 Richard Jordan's Residence, *apr 39 176*  
 Mandarin pattern, *feb 40 95; apr 40 205*  
 New Canton, *mar 39 148*  
 salt-glaze, *aug 41 89; sep 41 162*  
 Shakespeareana, *apr 37 176-179*  
 slipware (see also Slipware), *feb 40 78*  
 Whieldon type, *aug 41 90*  
 Stagecoach Luggage, Frary, *aug 40 Cover, 54, 59, 60-62*  
 Stained glass, *jul 40 30*  
 Stair guards, *jul 41 27*  
 Staircases, *mar 37 130; may 38 257; dec 41 365; jun 41 295*  
 Stairways, secret, *feb 38 79*  
 Stamford, fabric, *sep 41 153-154*  
 Stamp-box, *dec 40 278*  
 Stamping blocks, *jun 40 275*  
 Stamps, *feb 37 72; aug 40 73*  
 Stamyn, fabric, *sep 41 153-154*  
 Stands, carved, *oct 37 186*  
 Stangenglas (see German glass)  
 Stanger, Julius, glassmaker, *feb 39 81*  
 Stanier, E., glassmaker, *aug 39 77*  
 Sjar motif, *sep 40 109*  
 Star of the Union, woodcut, *mar 38 130*  
 Starkey, N., cabinetmaker, *sep 38 158*  
 Starr, W. H., glassmaker, *jun 39 297; may 41 250*  
 Stars-and-stripes motifs, *feb 41 88*  
 State House, Connecticut, Staffordshire, *jan 37 27-30*  
 State-Arms Series, Staffordshire, *oct 38 182-183*  
 States Series, Clews, *nov 37 240*  
 Statues, Chinese, *may 40 242*  
 Statuettes, anthracite, *aug 38 69*  
 Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, *apr 41 202*  
 Chinese, *may 40 242*  
 Shakespeareana, *apr 37 178*  
 soapstone, *nov 37 242-243*  
 wood, *oct 37 183*  
 Stearns (-es), Junius Brutus, artist, *nov 40 232*  
 Steel, J. W., engraver, *nov 40 220*  
 Steen, Jan, artist, *mar 39 133*  
 Steeple cup, silver, *feb 39 92*  
 Stein, F., playing cards, *jul 37 16*  
 Stele, Chinese, Buddhist trinity, *feb 40 87*  
 Stella, C., engraver, *dec 41 367-369*  
 Stella, Jacques, painter, *dec 41 367-369*  
 Stenciled textiles, *feb 37 94*  
 Stencils, *mar 40 120; sep 40 123-124; apr 41 Cover, 175*  
 floors and walls, *oct 37 194; feb 38 Frontis; oct 40 169*  
 furniture, *sep 40 Frontis, 105*  
 Japanese, *mar 41 Cover, 119*  
 textiles, *aug 38 Cover; aug 40 72-73; mar 41 Cover, 119; may 41 223*  
 Stephens, Alexander, potter, *mar 39 123*  
 Stephens, DeWitt C., glassmaker, *feb 40 63*  
 Stephenson, William, & Co., lithographers, *may 41 253*  
 Sterling Pottery, *dec 41 382*  
 Stettinius, Samuel Enredy, artist, *mar 40 139*  
 Steuben, Baron von, portrait, handkerchief, *jul 39 10*  
 Steuben Glass Works, *sep 39 125*  
 Steven's Glass Concern, *aug 41 102-103*  
 Stevens, toy manufacturer, *jul 40 27*  
 Stevens Plains, Maine, tin-smithing, *jun 39 294*  
 Stevens family, tin-smiths (Alfred, Augustus, Ervin, Frank, George Mead, Grenville, Isaac Sawyer, Samuel B., Samuel Butler, Samuel Henry, Zachariah Brackett), *feb 37 77; jun 39 294-295; sep 39 134*  
 Stevens, Smart and Dunham, britannia makers, *sep 39 134*  
 Stevens & Williams, glassmakers, *nov 37 237-239*  
 Stevenson, Andrew, potter, *feb 37 63; may 38 246; dec 38 330; mar 39 148; may 39 256; jul 39 20; nov 40 222; aug 41 104-106; oct 41 218-220*  
 Stevenson, Ralph, potter, *jan 37 26-30; jun 38 313; jul 38 13-16; may 39 232; nov 40 222; may 41 247, 254*  
 Stevenson, Ralph, Alcock and Williams, potters, *jun 40 299*  
 Stevenson, Ralph, & Williams, potters, *may 38 246; jul 39 20; sep 39 137*  
 Stewart, David, cabinetmaker, *feb 41 75*  
 Stewart, Joseph, artist, *jun 38 312*  
 Stiegel glass, *dec 37 310-311; mar 39 118, 142; aug 39 60, 72, 74; oct 39 180; feb 40 67; may 40 254; jun 40 303*  
 Stiegel, Henry William, glassmaker, *mar 39 118; aug 39 60; aug 41 83, 84*  
 Stiff, J., weaver, *jun 41 Frontis*  
 Stiles, D. A., mechanical banks, *mar 41 131*  
 Still Life, painting, Clues, *jan 39 277*  
 Stillman, Ethan, gunsmith, *apr 39 185*  
 Stillwell, Ida, *may 38 265*  
 Stimpson, James, britannia maker, *oct 37 209*  
 Stinger (see Stanger, Julius)  
 Stitcher and Clemens, cabinetmakers, *may 40 234*  
 Stock, Joseph Whiting, American Primitive Painter (1815-1855), Clarke, *aug 38 82-84*  
 Stock, Luther, portrait, Stock, *aug 38 82*  
 Stock-locks, *jan 41 31*  
 Stockton-on-Tees, pottery, *may 38 289*  
 Stockwell, David Hunt, *oct 39 174, 188*  
 Stoddard, Henry B., *jan 38 21-23*  
 Stoddard, New Hampshire Glassworks, *aug 39 65; feb 41 79*  
 Stoke Pottery Works, *oct 39 170*



## Stokes

Stokes, Hettie H. music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Stokes, James, tradesman, nov 41 325  
 Stone, Anstis, artist, aug 40 65  
 Stone, Henry, lithographer, Wright and McDevitt, jul 38 16-19  
 Stonesifer, John, Ira Smith & Co., lard-oil lamps, nov 38 256-257  
 Stoneware (see also Jugs, crocks, etc.) jan 38 16; mar 39 122; jul 40 38, 40; oct 40 164  
 Alcock, may 39 233  
 Castleford, apr 40 182  
 Chinese, jan 40 17  
 decoration, jan 37 Cover; may 39 234; may 40 134  
 English, apr 40 Frontis  
 German (see also Tigerware), feb 38 84  
 hot-water bottles, mar 39 135  
 New Jersey, jul 37 7  
 Ohio, oct 37 192  
 Pennsylvania, sep 40 125  
 pitcher, feb 40 62  
 Remmey family, jun 37 296-297; sep 37 132-134  
 salt-glaze, aug 40 76  
 Shakespeariana, apr 37 176  
 Wedgwood, oct 40 164  
 Vermont, jul 41 33  
 Stools, Ch'ien Lung, jul 40 33  
 English, mar 39 116; jun 40 26  
 joint, mar 41 127  
 Philadelphia, oct 37 196  
 Windsor, aug 38 86  
 Storioni, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Storr, Paul, silversmith, jan 39 20; jun 39 302  
 Stothard, Thomas, painter, feb 39 Cover  
 Stout, Isaac, potter, mar 39 142  
 Stout, Samuel, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Stouvenel and Co., Joseph, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Stover & Taylor, cabinetmakers, nov 40 236  
 Stoves, feb 38 104-105; mar 39 133; apr 39 181; oct 39 200; sep 40 121-122  
 Quaker, sep 40 128

Stoves (continued)  
 toot, mar 39 132-136  
 Shaker, jan 39 30  
 soapstone, mar 41 138  
 tile, jul 37 19; sep 40 121  
 Stradivari, Antonio, Violinmaker, Castellani, aug 38 74-78  
 Strainer, cheese, oct 39 185  
 Strap-hinges, jan 41 31  
 Strasbourg Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Stratford Hall Restoration, jul 40 32-35; dec 40 286; apr 41 182-184; sep 41 153-154  
 Stratford-le-Bow, pottery works, jun 39 281  
 Stratton, Mrs. Charlotte K., aug 40 73  
 Strauss, Jerome, aug 39 79; aug 41 82  
 Stretton, T., silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Stringfellow, John, nov 41 286  
 Strong, Theodore F., lamps, mar 39 150  
 Strong, W. B., folding beds, jul 39 40  
 Stroud, William, weaver, oct 40 186; may 41 266  
 Strutt, Joseph, engraver, sep 38 23-24  
 Strycker, painter, jul 39 26  
 Stuart, Charlie, portrait, silver cup, nov 41 300  
 Stuart, Gilbert, artist, dec 38 308-309; feb 39 88; sep 39 148; feb 40 73; may 40 252; feb 41 69, 84; may 41 246-248  
 John Banister and Son, apr 41 185  
 Mrs. Aaron Lopez and Son, apr 41 185  
 Capt. Frederick Phillips, jan 39 37  
 James Swan, feb 40 69  
 Rev. Isaac Touro, dec 40 288  
 George Washington, feb 37 63; mar 37 141; oct 37 198; feb 39 70  
 Mrs. Richard Yates, apr 40 198  
 Stuart, Jane, artist, dec 38 309  
 Stuart's First Life Portrait of Washington, Decatur, feb 39 70  
 Stubbs, Joseph, potter, jan 37 27-28; may 41 247; jun 41 322  
 Stubbs, George, artist, may 40 258  
 Stubbs, W. P., artist, jul 41 20  
 Studies in Stitchery, Everett, jun 39 284  
 Studley, David, clockmaker, nov 37 240

Studley, G., clockmaker, jul 37 20  
 Study of Paneled Faces, A. McKearin, aug 39 60  
 Stumbling Blocks: A Puzzle in Patterns, Romaine, apr 40 167, 192, 193; oct 40 153  
 Stumpwork, feb 37 61, 62  
 Stuntz, Ephrata cloisters, feb 40 66  
 Sturgeon, Sam, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, feb 40 64  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, engraving, may 38 248  
 Staffordshire, jul 38 13-16; nov 38 239  
 Stylistic Aspects of Furniture Credited to Federal Hall, The, Editorial Postscript, may 38 253-256  
 Su Tung-P'o's Visit to Ch'ih-Ti, Chinese painting, jan 40 19  
 Su Yih, bronzeworker, jan 40 16  
 Suess Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Sugar bowls, Castleford, nov 37 228  
 creamware, sep 37 119  
 earthenware, jun 40 299  
 glass, aug 38 72; feb 39 88; mar 39 121, 144; may 39 240; aug 39 59, 65, 69; apr 40 191; jun 40 303; aug 40 70; nov 40 238  
 jasperware, mar 40 132  
 pewter, apr 37 195  
 silver, dec 37 309; mar 37 128, 129; may 38 262; aug 39 88; may 40 238-239  
 slip decorated, mar 39 138  
 Sugar chests (see also Chests, sugar), may 40 258  
 Sugar sifters, silver, feb 41 77  
 Sugar tongs (see also Tongs, sugar), feb 38 105; feb 41 76-77  
 Sugar urns (see also Urns, sugar), may 39 230; oct 39 187  
 Suggestion for Western Collectors, A. Shuey, aug 38 88-89  
 Sui dynasty, jan 40 18  
 Sullivan, Cornelius D., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Sully, Thomas, artist, nov 37 247; feb 40 73; jul 41 22  
 Summer, Thomas Waldron, architect, mar 40 125

Sunbursts (see also Motifs), nov 40 225  
 Sunderland ware, mar 40 133  
 Sundials, portable, jan 41 42  
 Sandry Candle Molds, Rushford and Van Rensselaer, jun 37 306-307  
 Sung dynasty, jan 40 18; may 40 Frontis, 227; jul 40 30-31; aug 40 79; may 41 242  
 Superstructures, highboy, apr 37 Frontis  
 Surveying compass, may 41 241  
 Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, The, Phillips, jul 40 6, 11, 12-14  
 Sutton, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72  
 Svensson, Nils, painter, sep 39 115  
 Swan, James, Stuart, feb 40 69  
 Swan, Mabel M., mar 37 119-121; oct 37 170-179; jan 38 24-27; dec 38 308, 309; may 41 246-248; dec 41 372-374  
 Swan, Mabel M. (and Louise Karr), aug 40 54, 63-65  
 Swan, Robert, silversmith, may 39 230  
 Swan's neck hallrack, dec 40 305  
 Swansea creamware, jul 40 5  
 Swanskin, jan 41 30  
 Swearer, N. & P., glassmakers, jul 37 11  
 Sweden, feb 40 64  
 Swedish influence on Pennsylvania folk art, aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
 Tercentenary Art Exhibition, sep 37 130; nov 37 249  
 wall hanging, sep 39 Cover  
 Sweetly, James, publisher, sep 37 144-145  
 Sweetmeat boxes (see also Sugar boxes), pewter, may 41 243  
 Swett, Moses, may 41 248  
 Swiss stoves, sep 40 121  
 Swope, Zurich, lamp patentee, nov 38 256-257  
 Sword handles, jan 41 32  
 Swords, jan 41 41  
 Syllabub, glass, oct 39 180  
 Symbolic motifs, silk, feb 41 71  
 Symonds, R. W., sep 39 128; jan 40 20; apr 41 167, 180-182; may 41 251-253  
 Syrian stratified glass vase, aug 40 80

## T

T. B., pewterer and silversmith (see Brigdon, Timothy), jul 38 15  
 T. C., silversmith, dec 38 324; may 40 236  
 T. D., pipemaker, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106  
 T. L., silversmith, jan 38 33  
 T. W., silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Taber, Chas., & Co., lithographer, jan 37 14; jul 41 21  
 Taber, E., clockmaker, jul 37 20  
 Taber, Justice, apr 38 188-190  
 Table services, porcelain, may 40 241  
 Table settings, glass, sep 38 149  
 Tablecloths, lace, jun 37 Cover, 289  
 linen, mar 40 133  
 stenciled, mar 40 121  
 Table-cupboard, jun 40 312  
 Tables, apr 39 168; jun 39 310, 312; jan 40 28; nov 41 289  
 Baltimore, oct 37 204; oct 38 201; jan 41 19; dec 41 359  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 65, 78  
 block-front, mar 41 126  
 bureau, dec 41 358  
 butterfly, apr 39 191; jul 41 26; nov 41 290  
 button-foot, aug 38 87  
 candlestand, apr 37 203  
 card, jun 37 289; feb 38 76; jun 38 344; oct 38 200; jun 39 289; sep 40 129; jan 41 19; apr 41 186, 200; jun 41 301; jul 41 47; dec 41 359  
 Chinese, jul 40 33  
 chinoiserie, may 41 235; oct 41 217  
 Chippendale, dec 38 326; jun 39 306; jul 40 20; oct 40 171; jan 41 20; may 41 257, 261; dec 41 357  
 circular, may 38 255  
 console, feb 40 71; dec 40 283; jun 41 302  
 corner, oct 37 204  
 dining, feb 38 77; nov 38 272-273; oct 40 172; mar 41 126; apr 41 187; sep 41 150, 152  
 dish-top, apr 37 188; nov 38 239  
 drawing, sep 39 129  
 dressing, jul 38 25; nov 40 Frontis, 231; dec 40 282; jan 41 18, 21; mar 41 126, 127; apr 41 194; sep 41 146; dec 41 357  
 drop-leaf, feb 39 64; oct 40 171, 173; apr 41 187  
 drum, jun 39 301  
 Dutch, jan 37 45  
 Empire, jun 39 312  
 folding, apr 37 188; jun 38 325  
 French, feb 40 71  
 Frothingham, apr 37 203  
 galleried, oct 41 217  
 game, sep 37 142; oct 40 171  
 gate-leg, jan 37 45; jun 38 338  
 George II, mar 37 147  
 Goddard, jun 37 289  
 Hepplewhite, aug 40 67; sep 40 129; oct 40 172; jan 41 19; mar 41 126; apr 41 186; dec 41 359  
 hutch, jan 39 32  
 James I, sep 39 129  
 "joyced," sep 39 129  
 library, jul 38 24; oct 40 171; may 41 257  
 marble-top, apr 37 188; mar 37 147; aug 38 Frontis; jun 41 317; dec 41 Frontis, 358  
 Marlborough, apr 37 189

Tables (continued)  
 New York, feb 38 79; may 38 255; jan 39 32; may 41 261; oct 41 250  
 night, jun 41 308  
 oval, nov 41 288  
 painted, jan 39 30  
 pedestal, feb 39 64; jun 39 312; sep 41 152; oct 41 216  
 pembroke, apr 37 188; jun 37 309; feb 38 Frontis; mar 41 126  
 Pennsylvania, mar 37 151; jun 39 310, 312; sep 41 151  
 Philadelphia, apr 37 188, 189; oct 40 171; nov 40 Frontis; jan 41 20; dec 41 Frontis, 357  
 Phyfe, apr 40 195; oct 40 171, 173; mar 41 126, 127; jun 41 302; dec 41 359  
 pie-crust, oct 40 171; jan 41 20  
 pier, may 41 261; dec 41 358  
 Queen Anne, may 40 249; oct 40 171; dec 40 282; jan 41 19; mar 41 144; oct 41 217  
 Regency, jul 38 24, 25  
 serving, jun 37 299; oct 40 172; sep 41 151  
 sewing, jan 37 44; nov 37 240; mar 40 117; jul 40 21; may 41 235; sep 41 147  
 Seymours, sep 41 146, 147  
 Shaker, nov 38 272-273; jan 39 30, 32  
 Sheraton, jan 37 44; nov 37 240; oct 38 200; mar 40 118; apr 40 183; jul 40 21; oct 40 172; dec 40 302; jan 41 21  
 side, aug 38 Frontis; mar 40 118; mar 41 144; jun 41 317  
 spider-leg, jun 37 290  
 stretcher, mar 37 151; nov 38 272, 273; oct 40 171; feb 41 72; mar 41 126; nov 41 288  
 tavern, apr 39 189; jun 39 310, 312; nov 41 288  
 tea, feb 37 78; mar 38 Frontis; apr 38 187; jun 39 306, 308; jan 41 19; dec 41 357  
 tilt-top, mar 39 124; may 39 230; oct 40 171; dec 40 278; jan 41 20; sep 41 150  
 Townsend, jun 37 309; dec 41 358  
 trestle, feb 38 79; jan 39 32; nov 41 288  
 tripod, apr 39 189; oct 41 217  
 William and Mary, jan 41 18  
 Windsor, jul 38 28  
 wine, dec 38 326  
 work, feb 37 65, 79; dec 40 302, 304; mar 41 126-127  
 writing, nov 37 258; apr 38 194; jul 38 24; may 41 257  
 Tableware, miniature, jun 40 286-287  
 Tablets, stone, sep 37 122; jan 40 17  
 Tabloids, apr 37 192  
 Taft, Alphonso, educator, mar 39 116  
 Tagliani, Mme., ballerina, lithograph, may 40 230-232  
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, artist, jan 39 28, 29; feb 39 86; jan 41 34; mar 41 136; oct 41 240  
 Tallapoosa River, feb 38 84-85  
 Tall-case clocks, may 40 234, 244, 245, 254; jul 40 36; sep 40 116-118, 136  
 Talwin and Foster, textile designers, jul 39 16  
 Tambour, desks, jun 40 304  
 Tamin (Tammy, Tams), textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Tammies and Durants, Cummin, sep 41 134, 153-154  
 Tampers (see Tobacco Stoppers)  
 Tames James, & Co., importers, nov 40 218

Tams, John, potter, nov 40 218  
 Tang dynasty, jan 40 18  
 pewter, may 41 242  
 porcelain, may 40 240-243  
 Tankards, pewter, sep 38 137-139; sep 39 114; jun 40 300; apr 41 191  
 William Bradford Jr., sep 38 137-139; sep 39 119  
 Joseph Liddell, sep 39 119  
 John Will, may 38 247; sep 38 137-139; sep 39 119  
 Peter Young, mar 38 132  
 silver, jan 38 33; feb 39 86, 90, 91; apr 40 185-186; may 40 236, 249; apr 41 191; oct 41 240  
 John Coburn, dec 37 318  
 Jeremiah Dummer, aug 39 88  
 Philip Gallet, feb 37 93  
 Jacob Marius Goren, may 38 263  
 Ludwig Heck, mar 37 127  
 L. K., jan 37 22  
 Cornelius Kierstead, feb 37 93  
 Charles Le Roux, feb 37 93  
 miniature, jun 40 285  
 Gerrit Onkelbag, may 38 263  
 Peter Quintard, feb 37 93  
 William Rouse, apr 37 174-175  
 Robert Sanderson, sep 37 138  
 Bartholomew Schatts, jan 39 34  
 Swedish, nov 41 308  
 Peter Van Dyck, may 37 237, 239; jan 37 304, 305  
 Samuel Vernon, jan 39 39; dec 41 388  
 stoneware, jun 38 330  
 Tape looms, jun 37 290  
 Tapestries, may 41 266  
 Aubusson, may 40 244-245; may 41 Frontis  
 Beauvais, jan 37 31; may 40 245; may 41 237  
 Fishing Lady, dec 41 367-369  
 gothic, may 37 258  
 Tournai, dec 40 Cover, 269  
 Tariff acts re antiques, sep 37 135; oct 37 193  
 of 1824, jul 37 10-11  
 of 1930, feb 37 84  
 Tates, John Caspar, glass manufacturer, jun 40 290  
 Tatham, Charles Heathcote, architect and designer, jul 38 23; nov 41 292-293  
 Tatting, sep 38 130-131  
 Taunton Britannia Manufacturing Company, oct 40 177; nov 41 324  
 Taylor, Colonel William, Earl, sep 40 130  
 Taylor & Culbertson, glassmakers, sep 41 163  
 Taylor, John, & Co., jul 37 11  
 Taylor, Lillian L., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Taylor & Perry, silversmiths, jan 39 21  
 Taylor, Samuel, silversmith, feb 40 89  
 Taylor, Stover and, cabinetmakers, nov 40 236  
 Taylor, William, potter, aug 38 70-71  
 Taylor, General Zachary, political cartoons, nov 40 215  
 printed cotton, oct 41 212-215  
 toby, nov 40 244, feb 41 96  
 Tazewell, S. O., clockmaker, jun 40 312  
 Tea, bowls, Chinese, may 41 244  
 caddies, Chinese, may 41 258

Tea, caddies (continued)  
 glass, apr 38 207  
 pewter, may 41 243  
 rolled-paper, jun 41 312  
 silver, mar 37 128; feb 40 89  
 view veneer, jun 39 290  
 chests, jul 40 40  
 cups and saucers, sep 37 119  
 kettles, silver, jan 38 32; nov 41 306  
 pots, feb 39 98  
 apostle, nov 37 264  
 basalt, may 37 252  
 Canadian, jun 41 297  
 Castleford, aug 40 182  
 Copenhagen, may 37 250  
 earthenware, jun 41 297; aug 41 90  
 glass, apr 38 208  
 gold-plated, may 41 262  
 grandmother ware, sep 41 164  
 Jackfield, feb 39 98  
 jasperware, mar 40 132; oct 40 164  
 japanned, jul 37 14  
 luster, nov 41 308  
 miniature, jun 40 286-287  
 oriental export porcelain, may 37 251; may 38 246  
 pewter, feb 37 62-63; apr 37 195, 196; oct 37 209; nov 37 241; feb 38 84; mar 38 132; apr 38 Frontis; sep 39 119, 121; jun 40 300; may 41 245  
 porcelain, aug 41 89; sep 41 164  
 redware, jan 38 14-19; oct 41 248  
 salt-glaze, aug 41 89  
 silver, jan 37 23; mar 37 128; apr 37 204; may 37 238; jun 37 303, 319; may 38 262; jun 40 286-287; jan 41 16; feb 41 77; jun 41 315; nov 41 318  
 smear-glaze, nov 37 264  
 Staffordshire, jun 38 313; sep 38 162; dec 38 315; feb 39 98; jun 40 299; aug 41 89, 90  
 stoneware, apr 40 182  
 tin, oct 40 177  
 traveler's, may 41 245  
 Venetian, aug 41 89  
 rooms, nov 41 320  
 services, may 37 260; aug 38 86; may 40 239; feb 41 76  
 sets, dolls, sep 37 119  
 earthenware, nov 37 265  
 lusterware, mar 41 133  
 Sheffield plate, oct 41 216  
 silver, may 38 262  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 265; may 39 250; jan 41 44  
 Tears of America, handkerchief, jul 39 17  
 Teasdale, William, glassblower, jan 38 25  
 Tecumseh and General Harrison, mezzotint, Stearns, nov 40 232  
 Te-hua, pottery, may 40 242  
 Tell, William, Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
 Temperantia, polychrome plate, Palissy, sep 41 166  
 Temple garnitures, mar 38 134  
 Tennent, John, oct 41 214-215  
 Tenney, S., cabinetmaker, jun 38 344  
 Teppert, George, glassmaker, mar 39 120  
 Terra-cotta, oct 40 163

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

## Terry

Terry, Eli, clockmaker, *Jul 37* 20-21; *sep 38* 140; *may 39* 226; *sep 40* 116; *may 41* 241  
 Terry, Eli Jr., clockmaker, *apr 37* 214  
 Terry, F., silversmith, *feb 39* 92  
 Terry, Theodore, clockmaker, *may 39* 229  
 Tessier, Louis, artist, *jun 39* 278  
 Testers, *oct 40* 173  
 Testing Glass by Ultra-Violet Light, Quattlebaum, *oct 38* 186-187  
 Textile, collections, *sep 40* 123-124  
     40 123-124  
     designs, *feb 40* 66  
     labels, *jun 40* 308  
     manufacturing, *nov 38* 274  
     marks, *jun 40* 308  
     printing, *mar 40* 119; *jun 40* 275  
 Textiles (see also Chintz, Coverlets, Dimity, 28, 30; *Sep 41* 153)  
 Moreen, Seersucker, Tapestry, *jan 41* 8, 28, 30; *sep 41* 153  
 Chinese, *may 40* 242  
 chinoiserie, *may 41* Cover, 233, 236  
 cotton, *mar 40* 117; *may 41* Cover, 233; *nov 41* 312  
 counterpanes, *mar 40* 120  
 coverlets, *jan 37* 45; *mar 39* 140  
 dimity, *may 41* 255  
 double-woven, *jan 37* 45  
 exhibition at New York Historical Society, *nov 41* 312  
 French, *apr 41* 199  
 Kentucky, *mar 39* 140  
 Mexican War Scenes, *oct 41* 202, 212-215  
     *Painted, aug 38* Cover  
     *Pennsylvania, jun 40* 275  
     *Persian, may 40* 250; *oct 40* Cover, 159  
     *Peruvian, jun 40* 303  
     *preservation of, may 38* 280-282  
     *printed (see also Block printing, Resist dyeing, Stenciling), nov 37* 229; *jan 38* 48-49; *feb 38* Cover, 78; *mar 40* 120; *apr 41* 199; *may 41* Cover, 233, 236; *oct 41* 202, 212-215; *nov 41* 312  
     *stenciled, aug 38* Cover; *mar 40* Cover; *mar 41* Cover, 119  
     *Stratford Hall Restoration, sep 41* 153  
     *Swedish wall hanging, sep 39* Cover  
     *theorem, aug 38* Cover  
 The She Blows, Some Notes on American Whaling Pictures, Childs, *Jul 41* 10, 20-23  
 Theorem pictures, *feb 37* 94; *aug 38* Cover  
 Theory Regarding T. D. Pipes, A. Hopkins, *nov 37* 234-235  
 Thicksett, *jan 41* 29  
 Thimble, gold, *mar 40* 135  
 Third Battalion Rifle Brigade, Arms of, bottle labels, *jan 39* 20  
 Thomas, Elias, mirrormaker, *Jul 37* 40  
 Thomas, Isaiah, printer, *nov 38* 254  
 Thomas, Seth, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116; *may 41* 241  
 Thomas, Stephen, *jan 37* 14-18  
 Thomason, Edward, silversmith, *jan 39* 20  
 Thompson, potter, *jan 41* 296  
 Thompson, Abraham, lockmaker, *jun 38* 339  
 Thompson, James A., tinsmith, *sep 39* 135  
 Thompson, Thomas, glassmaker, *Jul 37* 11  
 Thompson, Thomas C., handkerchief, *Jul 39* 10  
 Thompson, William, clockmaker, *may 40* 234  
 Thoreau, Henry David, *jan 37* 14  
 Thorn, William, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 73

Thorne, Mrs. James Ward, *oct 38* 205-206; *Jul 40* 29; *dec 41* 388  
 Three Battles of New Orleans, engraving, *nov 40* 220  
 Three Men in the Fiery Furnace, The, Swedish wall painting, *sep 39* 115  
 Three Stenciled Counterpanes, Howe, *mar 40* 120  
 Three Wise Men Worshipping the Child Jesus, The, Swedish wall hanging, *sep 39* 116  
 Three-feathers motif, *nov 38* 245-247  
 Three Remarkable Rugs, Kent, *sep 41* 134, 155-156  
 Three Rooms of the Renaissance, *Jul 37* 18  
 Three-mold inkwells, *feb 41* 79  
 Three-wick lamps, *may 40* 247  
 Thum, Charles, clockmaker, *feb 39* 97  
 Thumb, Tom, Marriage of, Currier & Ives, *Jul 40* 17  
 Thurman, Allen G., glass plaque, *aug 39* 82  
 Thuya wood, *jun 39* 291  
 Thwing, Leroy L., *dec 40* 264, 273-275  
 Ticklenburg, *jan 41* 28  
 Tie-backs, glass, *jun 40* Frontis, 280  
 Tiebout, Cornelius, artist, *Jul 39* 17, 18  
 Tiffany fabric, *jun 39* 285  
 Tiffany Glass and Decoration Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79  
 Tigerware, *nov 37* 256  
 Tigerware Jugs, Pack, *apr 41* 167, 176-177  
 Tigs (see Tygs)  
 Tile stoves, *sep 40* 121  
 Tillinghast, Helen M., *jun 39* 292  
 Tilton & Sleeper, *nov 38* 256-257  
 Timber Merchant's Guide, *Jul 38* 16-19  
 Timepieces, sundials, *jan 41* 42  
 Tin, teapots, *oct 40* 177  
     *trains, Jul 40* 27  
     *weather vanes, Jul 40* 34  
 Tinder boxes, *dec 37* 306  
 Tinsmiths of Stevens Plains, The, Brazer, *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134  
 Tinware, *feb 37* 77; *sep 39* 134  
 Tirpitz, playing cards, *Jul 37* 16  
 Tithe Pig and the Parson, pottery, *may 37* 234-235; *oct 37* 174  
 Tittery, Joshua, glassmaker, potter, *feb 38* 106  
 Toasters, wrought-iron, *dec 37* 306; *Jul 38* 15  
 Tobacco box, *feb 40* 82  
 Tobacco raps, *jan 37* 32  
 Tobacco Stoppers, Beard, *may 39* 235-237  
 Tobaccoist's punch, *feb 41* 89; *mar 41* 142  
 Tobaccoist's signs, *feb 41* 89  
 Tobies (see also Jugs, toby), *feb 37* 84; *sep 37* 174; *nov 40* 244; *dec 40* 272; *feb 41* 96  
 Todd, Frederick P., *nov 40* 206, 211-214  
 Toddy iron, *dec 37* 307  
 Toft, Thomas, potter, *aug 38* 70-71  
 Toile, *mar 37* Cover; *Jul 38* Cover; *mar 39* Cover, 115; *may 39* 224  
 Token, brass, *sep 37* 150  
 Tolman, Ruel P., *nov 37* 236-239  
 Tombeau de Napoleon, engraving, *oct 39* 177  
 Tombstones, *nov 37* 233  
 Tongues, sugar, *Jun 41* 310  
 Tool chests, *apr 40* 179  
 Tools, pantry, *feb 37* 71, 72  
 Topino, Charles, cabinetmaker, *feb 39* 94  
 Torchères, *dec 40* 285  
 Torrey, Julia W., *sep 37* 120-123  
 Totem poles, *mar 41* 136

Totten, Mary, quilts, *may 38* 265  
 Tournai tapestry, *dec 40* Cover, 269  
 Tour, Rev. Isaac, Stuart, *dec 40* 288  
 Towels and towel frames, *mar 37* 152  
 Tower, Lawrence Phelps, *apr 41* 168, 185  
 Towle and Jones, silversmiths, *Jan 41* 17  
 Town, Ithiel, architect, *Jan 37* 27-30  
 Towne, Morgan, *dec 41* 350, 362-363  
 Townsend, Edmund, cabinetmaker, *dec 41* 358  
 Townsend, Ernest, artist, *apr 39* 191  
 Townsend, Job, cabinetmaker, *mar 37* 142; *Jun 37* 310  
 Townsend, John, cabinetmaker, *Jun 37* 308-310; *nov 38* 239; *dec 41* 357  
 Townsend, John, pewterer, *nov 37* 229; *sep 40* 136  
 Toy factories, *Jul 40* 26-27  
 Toy, Joseph, silversmith, *feb 39* 73  
 Toy manufacturers, England, *Jul 40* 27  
 Toys (see also Dolls, Miniatures, Models, Furniture, Interiors, Automobiles, Banks, Guns), *dec 40* 276-278  
     *banks, Jul 40* 40; *mar 41* 129-131  
     *birds, apr 41* 193  
     *brass fender, apr 39* 179  
     *carved bone, Jun 40* 298  
     *educational, dec 41* 348, 360-362  
     *doll playing piano, apr 39* 170  
     *mechanical, Jun 39* 22; *Jun 40* 298; *apr 41* 193  
     *metal, Jul 40* 27  
     *silver, Jun 40* 285-287  
     *soldiers, nov 37* 262  
     *trains, Jul 40* 27  
 Tracing patterns for embroidery, *oct 40* 153  
 Tracy, Ebenezer, chairmaker, *Jan 38* 21; *sep 40* 134  
 Tracy, Ebenezer Jr., chairmaker, *sep 40* 134  
 Tracy, Elisha, chairmaker, *sep 40* 134  
 Tracy, S., cabinetmaker, *apr 41* 208  
 Trade cards (see Cards, business)  
 Trade-In Value, Gillingham, *Jul 38* 27  
 Trail of the Miner's Candlestick, Scott, *mar 37* 122-123  
 Trains, toy, *Jul 40* 27  
 Trammels, iron, *dec 37* 307  
 Transfer printing, pottery, *Jul 40* 27  
 Transom panels, *Jul 41* 26  
 Trasks, George, Israel, and Oliver, pewterers, *may 39* 223; *sep 39* 121  
 Trauerkrüge, stoneware tankard, *Jun 38* 303  
 Trays, basket, *mar 41* 135  
     *bread, Jun 39* 294  
     *Chinese, may 41* 234  
     *glass, nov 38* 243; *aug 39* 81; *feb 40* 85  
     *japanned, Jul 37* 12  
     *lace-edge, feb 37* 76-77  
     *Painted, feb 37* 76; *Jun 39* 294, 295; *Jul 39* 33  
     *pewter, may 41* 243, 244  
     *silver, feb 41* 76-77; *oct 41* 234  
     *tin, feb 37* 76; *sep 39* 135, 136  
 Tredwell, Seabury, *Jun 37* 298-299  
 Trend in Collecting, The, Sack, *oct 39* 190  
 Trenton High Falls, New Jersey, Currier & Ives, *Jan 37* 31  
 Trewh, Christopher Jacob, artist, *Jun 39* 280  
 Trifles—Not Inconsiderable, Romaine, *may 37* 248-249  
 Trimming the Christmas Tree at Both Ends of the Nineteenth Century, Towne, *dec 41* 362

Trimmings, calico, *nov 37* 229  
 Trip hammer, *mar 37* 150  
 Triptyches, *oct 37* 175  
 Trotter, Thomas, engraver, *Jul 38* 13-16  
 Troughs, wooden, *feb 37* 72  
 Troutbeck, Tunstall, mark, *oct 37* 209  
 Truax, William J., *may 40* 222, 246-247  
 Trumbull, John, artist, *nov 38* 250-252; *apr 39* 190; *feb 40* 72; *nov 40* 223; *feb 41* 66-69  
 Trumbull, Sarah (Mrs. John), portrait by Trumbull, *nov 38* 250-252  
 Trunk-bed, folding, *Jul 39* 40  
 Trunks, *Jul 39* 25  
 Trusted, clockmaker (?), *Jan 39* 45-47  
 Trute, Carolus, pianomaker, *oct 39* 167; *Jan 40* 15  
 Tryon, T. B., *may 37* 253-255; *sep 37* 131; *apr 41* 168, 178-179  
 Tubs, butter and wash, *feb 37* 69  
 Tucker & Hulme, potters, *mar 39* 142; *may 39* 246; *aug 40* 75  
 Tucker, William Ellis, potter, *mar 40* 133, 134; *aug 40* 76  
 Tudor furniture, *Jul 41* 18-19  
 Tuft, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 75-76  
 Tuite, Elizabeth, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142; *feb 41* 76  
 Tuite, John, silversmith, *feb 41* 76  
 Tulip motif, *feb 40* 64; *sep 40* 106-110  
 Tulip pots, *Jun 39* 283  
 Tulip Tree, etching, *Jun 39* Cover  
 Tulip wood, *Jun 39* 291  
 Tulip-and-leaf motif, Hadley chests, *dec 40* 302  
 Tulle, Armory, *Jan 40* 33  
 Tumblers, glass, *apr 40* 191  
     *blown three-mold, mar 38* 136  
     *George Kramer, mar 39* 118  
     *portraits, aug 39* 82  
     *pressed, mar 38* 136  
     *Sandwich, Jan 38* 27; *may 39* 240  
 Tung, Yuan, artist, *apr 41* 189  
 Tunstall Pottery Works, *oct 39* 170  
 Tupper and Carr, iron foundries, *apr 39* 180  
 Tuppy, Abraham, silversmith, *Jan 39* 19  
 Tureens, sauce, *feb 41* 77  
 Tureens, soup, *nov 41* 318  
 Tureens, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 220  
 Turner, George W., *oct 39* 183  
 Turner, J. M. W., artist, *Jul 41* 23  
 Turner, John, potter, *mar 40* 132  
 Turner, Robert, *sep 39* 128; *Jan 40* 26  
 Turner, Thomas, potter, *may 37* 251; *feb 39* 98; *oct 40* 164, 165; *aug 41* 90  
 Tusitala, scale model, *may 38* 258  
 Twain, Mark, *sep 41* 143  
 Tweed Ring, stoneware jug, *nov 38* 238  
 Two Branches of the Newport Townsends, *Jun 37* 308-310  
 Two Brothers, Ropes, *aug 40* 65  
 Two Eighteenth-Century Clockmakers, Chase, *sep 40* 116-118  
 Two Experiments with Antiquity, *sep 37* 124  
 Two Pedigreed New England Antiques, Kent, *Jul 41* 10, 32  
 Twyford, potter, *Jan 38* 18  
 Tygs, pottery, *nov 37* 248  
 Tyler, Andrew, silversmith, *may 40* 237  
 Tyler, John, *nov 40* 216-219  
 Tyler, Joseph, Dunlap, *feb 40* 72  
 Tythe in Kind: or the Sow's Revenge, print, *may 37* 234

## Vases

U-boats, playing cards, *Jul 37* 16-17  
 Ubiquitous Widow, The, Keyes, Homer Eaton, *may 37* 250-252  
 Ufford, S. N. & H. C., lampmakers, *nov 38* 256-257  
 Ukiyo-e prints, *oct 37* 175  
 Ullman, Mrs. Lawrence J., *Jun 40* 304  
 Ullrich, Heinrich, glassmaker, *aug 39* 78  
 Ulster County Gazette, *Jun 38* 332  
 Ultra-violet light, *oct 38* 186-187; *oct 40* 177  
 Uncle Tom, Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124  
 Uncommon Woods in Fine English Furniture, Ward, *Jun 39* 288

United Army, *Jul 37* 15  
 Union Flint Glass Works, *Jul 37* 10, 11; *Jun 38* 345; *may 39* 245; *aug 39* 78; *sep 39* 125  
 Union quilt, patchwork, *Jan 40* 15  
 Union, toy manufacturer, *Jul 40* 27  
 United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, *mar 39* 117  
 United States, Arms of, Staffordshire, *mar 39* 117  
 United States Capital, hatbox, *aug 40* 60  
 United States Glass Company (see also King Brothers), *aug 39* 79  
 U. S. Patent Office, *feb 40* 78

United States Pottery Company, *feb 38* 68; *mar 39* 122; *apr 39* 171; *may 39* 233  
 University Hall at Brown, *Jun 40* 302  
 University Hall, Harvard College, Staffordshire, *Jul 39* 20  
 Unrecorded Miniature by James Peale, An, Watson, *apr 41* 188-189  
 Unusual Handicraft Rugs, Phillips, *mar 37* 124-125  
 Upper Ferry Bridge and Philadelphia, Staffordshire, *Jul 37* 24  
 Upton family, *Jul 39* 25

Urns, *nov 41* 292-293  
     *basaltes, may 37* 252  
     *japanned, Jul 37* 13, 14  
     *mahogany, Jul 39* 41  
     *oriental export porcelain, may 37* 250  
     *silver, Jan 41* 318  
 Useful and Decorative Cucurbitaceae, Tillinghast, *Jun 39* 292  
 Usk, *Jul 37* 12-14  
 Utica Crown Glass Manufacturing Company, *Jun 38* 309  
 Utica Glass Works, *Jun 38* 309

Vaill, David, potter, *Jan 40* 30  
 Valentines, cut-out, *feb 40* Cover  
 Val-Saint-Lambert glassworks, *sep 39* 125  
 Valley Forge, Washington's Headquarters at, *Jul 40* Frontis, 10, 18, 19  
 Van Alst, James, architect, *Jun 41* 294-295  
 Van Amburgh, Isaac A., Lion tamer, engraving, *feb 40* 66  
 Van Beest, Albert, artist, *Jan 37* 14-18; *Jul 41* 21  
 Van Babber, Isaac, Ephrata cloisters founder, *feb 40* 66  
 Vance, Mitchell, and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 78  
 Van Cortlandt, John and Pierre, portraits, *sep 41* 156  
 Van de Laar, Jan Hendrik, artist, *Jan 37* 14

Van derlyn, John, artist, *feb 40* 72  
 Vanderlyn, Pieter, artist, *apr 39* 190  
 Van der Spiegel, Jacobus, silversmith, *feb 40* 86; *apr 40* 185  
 van der Weel, Joost Hendriks, and Leendert Hendriks, potters, *Jan 38* 15  
 Van Dyck, artist, *aug 41* 110  
 Van Dyck, Peter, Goldsmith of New York, 1684-1750, Hastings, *may 37* 236-239; *Jun 37* 302-305  
 Van Dyck, Peter, silversmith, *may 38* 262; *apr 40* 185  
 Vanished Kaskaskia, Belting, *nov 41* 272-274  
 Varick, Abraham, Rauschner, *apr 37* 186  
 Van Eenhoorn, Samuel, and Wouter, potters, *Jan 38* 15  
 Van Huysum, Jan, painter, *Jan 40* 20  
 Van Inburg, Peter, silversmith, *apr 40* 185

Van Kessel, Amerensie, *aug 41* 88  
 Van Lennep, Gustave A., *oct 39* 186  
 van Orley, Barend, painter, *Jul 40* 30  
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen (Elyse S. Rushford and), *Jun 37* 306-307  
 Van Sicken, Cornelia, quilts, *may 38* 266  
 Van Spaendonck, Gerard, painter, *Jan 40* 21  
 Van Voorhis, Daniel, silversmith, *Jun 41* 314-315  
 Van Voorhis and Schanck, silversmiths, *Jun 41* 315  
 Varney, ironsmith, *mar 37* 122-123  
 Vases, alabaster, *Jan 38* 24  
     *cameo-glass, nov 37* 236-239; *may 39* 225  
     *carved, nov 37* 236  
     *celery, feb 40* 85; *Jan 41* 33; *apr 41* 194  
     *Chelsea, Jun 39* 281; *Jun 41* 302

Chinese, *Jan 40* 17, 19; *may 40* 240-245; *may 41* 237  
 coromandel, *may 40* 242  
 creamware, *apr 40* 181  
 cut-glass, *Jan 38* 25  
 Delft, *Jun 39* 281; *may 41* Frontis  
 dragon, *apr 41* 198  
 Egyptian Kohl, *aug 40* 80  
 glass, *aug 39* 63; *may 40* 254  
 Amelung, *aug 39* 62  
 Anglo-Venetian, *apr 40* 194  
 Bristol, *apr 38* 207-208  
 Galle, *nov 37* 239  
 Pittsburgh (?), *Jul 38* 48  
 Sandwich, *aug 40* 69  
 Siegel, *mar 39* 412; *aug 39* 60  
 Washington, D. C., *Jun 40* 303



## Vases, Greek

Vases (continued)  
 Greek, mar 38 154  
 ivory, may 40 241  
 jasper, nov 37 236; jan 41 38  
 lusterware, mar 41 Frontis  
 Penn pottery, sep 40 108  
 pewter, may 41 246  
 porcelain, feb 37 75; oct 37 184-185; may 40  
 240-243; jun 40 302; apr 41 184; aug 41 88  
 stoneware, oct 40 164  
 Sung, aug 40 79  
 Syrian, aug 40 80  
 Vauquer, engraver, jun 39 279  
 Vauxhall, print, mar 38 145  
 Vauxhall Glass Factory, feb 39 66; may 41 252  
 Veazie, Charles, coachmaker, aug 38 93  
 Velverett, jan 41 29  
 Velveteen, jan 41 29  
 Venables (see Mellor, Venables & Co.)  
 Veneers, may 41 251  
 Venetian glass, aug 41 Frontis, 82, 87  
 Venice and Murano Co., glassworks, aug 39 79

Venus, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
 Vergoose, Elizabeth, (Mother Goose), sep 37  
 118  
 Verifying a Hull and Sanderson Porringer,  
 Hastings, sep 37 116-118  
 Vermeer, artist, sep 40 136  
 Vermeyen, Jan, artist, jul 40 33  
 Vermont, mar 40 120  
 Vermont Glass Factory, feb 39 81  
 Vermont Glass Works, dec 38 303  
 Vernet, Joseph, artist, jul 39 18  
 Vernon, potter (see Hopkins & Vernon)  
 Vernon, Samuel, silversmith, jan 39 39; dec 41  
 388  
 Vernon Glass Works, aug 41 85  
 Verplanck Room, Metropolitan Museum, mar  
 41 144; nov 41 305  
 Verplanck, Samuel, Copley, nov 41 305  
 Vessels, feeding, mar 37 133  
 glass, oct 41 250  
 ritual, oct 41 232  
 sacrificial, jan 38 30  
 silver, jun 40 286-287

Veuve Perrin Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Vezzi Brothers, potters, aug 41 89  
 Vicksburg, Siege of, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 Victor, engraver, jan 40 21  
 Victoria and Albert, paper weight, aug 41 94  
 Victoria, Queen, glass plate, aug 39 83  
 Victoria, Queen, quilts, sep 41 145  
 Victorian, period, mar 40 118  
 rooms, jul 41 43; nov 41 314  
 sofa-tables, oct 40 162  
 Vienna porcelains, may 40 254  
 Vieux Paris porcelain, feb 37 73-75  
 View of Georgetown, Colorado Territory,  
 Mathews, mar 39 128  
 View of the Year 1765, A. Revere, sep 39 140  
 Vigil lights, jul 40 26  
 Ville, William, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
 Villa Pottery, may 38 289  
 Vincennes Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Vincent, potter, jun 41 298  
 Vincent, Madame, artist, jun 39 279

Vincent, Samuel and Mary, Saint-Mémin, jul  
 38 Frontis  
 Vinegar cruets, may 40 248  
 Violette du 20 Mars, 1815, Napoleon print,  
 oct 39 179  
 Violinmaking, aug 38 74  
 Violins, aug 38 74  
 Virgin of Atocha, Mexican statuette, oct 37  
 183  
 Virgin, Child, and Saint Anne, Van Orley,  
 jul 40 30  
 Virginia, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-  
 183  
 Virginia, glass, feb 40 85  
 Virginia gunsmiths, may 40 258  
 Virginia, Map of, Herrman, apr 38 190  
 Visions of Sugar Plums, Offutt, dec 41 376-  
 378  
 Volkmar, Charles, artist, mar 38 161  
 Volunteer, Clipper, lithograph, mar 38 128  
 Von Harrach, Count, glassmaker, aug 39 78  
 Vouet, Simon, painter, jul 40 22

## W

W. B., pewterer, (see Bradford, William, Jr.)  
 W. C., pipemaker, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106  
 W. K., pewterer (see Kirby, William)  
 W. R., (William Rouse) silversmith, apr 37  
 175  
 Waddington, R., glassmaker (?), aug 39 75  
 Wadhams, Isaac, and Jesse, potters, jan 40  
 29-30  
 Wadsworth Tower, Staffordshire, oct 41 218  
 Wafer irons, sacramental, dec 41 374  
 secular, jul 40 30  
 Wagner, Anna M., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Wagon, Continental army, jul 39 27  
 Wagon jacks, sep 37 122  
 Wagon-seats, aug 38 86; feb 39 77; oct 39 168  
 Wagons, Adam and Eve, sep 38 158  
 Wagons, Conestoga, sep 38 158  
 Waite, John, pewterer, oct 39 190  
 Waiters, japanned, jul 37 12  
 Waldo, Samuel, artist, apr 39 190  
 Wales, George C., artist, nov 37 250  
 Walker, (see Podmore)  
 Walker, clockmaker, may 40 258  
 Walker & Hughes, clockmakers, feb 40 95;  
 may 40 258  
 Walking out with the Walking Stick, Nelson,  
 sep 37 128-130  
 Wall, brackets, aug 38 98  
 lights, jun 41 301  
 paintings, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 plaques, aug 41 88  
 Wall Street, jul 37 22-26; aug 38 67-68  
 Wall Street, N. Y. C., Maverick, jun 41 304  
 Wall Street Half Past Two O'Clock October  
 13, 1857, Cafferty and Rosenberg, feb 40 85  
 Wall, William Allen, artist, jul 41 22  
 Wall, William Guy, artist, may 38 246; dec 38  
 330; oct 39 171, 173; sep 40 112-115, 122;  
 aug 41 104-106  
 Wallace, Sir William, sep 37 113  
 Walley, Edward, potter, may 38 289; feb 40  
 62; jun 41 297  
 Walley, John, potter, may 38 289  
 Walley, Jones & (see also Jones & Walley),  
 potters, jun 41 298  
 Wall papers, oct 37 193-194; jan 38 36; mar 40  
 134; jun 40 275; feb 37 Frontis; jul 38 28;  
 oct 41 212  
 Chinese, may 41 236  
 Federal, feb 41 88  
 French, nov 37 251; feb 38 Frontis; jun 38  
 334  
 hatboxes, aug 40 60-62  
 modern, jun 39 305  
 reproduction, jul 38 38  
 scenic, oct 41 212  
 Walls, stenciled, oct 37 194; oct 40 169  
 Walters Art Gallery, sep 40 Cover, 105  
 Walton, Henry, miniaturist, nov 37 227;  
 jun 38 211  
 Walton, Mrs. William (Cornelia Beckman),  
 Wollaston, apr 39 190  
 Wan Li, pewter, may 41 245  
 Wands, I. H., potter, jan 37 Cover  
 Wang Hui, artist, may 40 Frontis, 227  
 Wang Shih Ming, artist, may 40 227  
 Wang Yun, artist, may 40 Frontis, 227  
 War among the Playing Cards, Cary, jul 37 15-  
 17  
 War clubs, mar 41 136  
 Warburton's Villa Pottery, mar 38 161; jul 40  
 5  
 Ward, Andrew, jun 38 312  
 Ward, J. D. U., nov 38 245-247; jun 39 288;  
 dec 40 264, 282-285; oct 41 202, 224-226  
 Ward, Jesse, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Ward, Richard, clockmaker, jan 40 31  
 Warder, John, pipemaker, feb 38 106  
 Warder, Richard, pipemaker, feb 38 106  
 Ware collection, glass models, jul 40 32  
 Ware, George S., chairmaker, oct 40 182  
 Ware, Maskett, chairmaker, oct 40 182  
 Ware too often Overlooked, A, sep 37 119  
 Warmers, mar 39 136  
 Warming pans, dec 37 307; mar 39 132  
 Warne, John, potter, mar 38 142-144  
 Warne, Thomas, potter, jul 38 30-31  
 Warne & Letts, potters, mar 38 142-144; jul  
 38 30-31

Warneke, Heinz, jun 37 314  
 Warner, Frank Dudley, publisher, sep 37 144-  
 145  
 Warner House Association, sep 38 148  
 Warner, Joseph, silversmith, may 39 230, 239  
 Warner, Mary, Copley, sep 38 148  
 Warren, Lady Frances, Reynolds, feb 39 95  
 Washbenches, jan 39 32  
 Washbolls, Staffordshire, apr 38 222-224; jul  
 38 13-16; jan 39 13; apr 39 177  
 Washburn, Cadwallader, printmaker, apr 39  
 195  
 Washburn, I., cabinetmaker, sep 37 150  
 Washing machines, feb 40 78  
 Washington Crossing the Delaware, Leutze, feb  
 37 61-62  
 Washington Crossing the Delaware, daguerre-  
 type case, apr 41 204  
 Washington, D.C., Glassworks, aug 39 62; feb  
 40 96; jun 40 303  
 Washington, George, jul 39 16, 27; feb 40 70;  
 apr 40 180  
 arms, sep 37 150; nov 37 265  
 chair, feb 39 65  
 Cincinnati porcelain, may 37 233  
 headquarters at Valley Forge, jul 40 Frontis,  
 10  
 inauguration, jul 39 30  
 memorabilia, feb 37 Frontis, 61-62; nov 40  
 225; feb 41 Frontis, 64-70, 82-83, 96  
 print collection of, feb 39 88  
 seal, feb 39 90  
 copper-luster pitcher, aug 38 104  
 coverlet, mar 40 146  
 engraving, may 40 228  
 fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
 glass, nov 38 240-244  
 handkerchiefs, jan 38 48-49; aug 38 104;  
 jul 39 10, 14  
 by Leutze, feb 40 62  
 lithographs, sep 38 128; oct 40 181  
 miniatures, mar 37 141; feb 40 61  
 paper weights, aug 41 95  
 portraits of, oct 37 198; feb 38 70, 89;  
 feb 39 Cover, 70-72; jul 38 34; jun 41  
 302; jul 41 54  
 prints, apr 40 196  
 quilt, jun 39 304  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 240; oct 41 218  
 Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge,  
 jul 40 18-19  
 Washington Historical Kerchiefs, Lefevre, jul  
 39 14  
 Washington-Lafayette Memorial, Staffordshire,  
 oct 41 219  
 Washington, Tomb of, Rauschner, nov 37 227-  
 228  
 Washington, Martha, chairs, oct 40 171-173  
 Washington, Martha, letter, jul 39 30  
 Washington, Martha, fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
 handkerchief, jul 39 16  
 Washstands, Amama, aug 38 86  
 Watch case, jun 40 298  
 Watch, Will, Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
 Watches, feb 39 90; feb 40 61, 82, 95; oct 40  
 188; jan 41 42  
 Water containers, jan 38 31  
 Water coolers, oct 37 192  
 Water Mill, A, lithograph, oct 40 180  
 Water Works, Philadelphia, The, Staffordshire,  
 jul 39 18  
 Waterbury Clock Company, may 39 228  
 Water-colors, may 38 Frontis; may 40 249; jun  
 40 301  
 Watered fabrics (see Moreen)  
 Watering cans, jun 40 286-287  
 Waterford glass, jul 40 19  
 Waterloo Bone Carvings, Nelson, jun 40 297-  
 298  
 Waterpots, Ch'ing, may 41 245  
 Korean, jun 41 315  
 Watkins, Lura Woodside, apr 37 194-196; jul  
 37 10-11; sep 38 132-133; nov 38 253-255;  
 jan 39 22; mar 39 132; may 39 244; aug 39  
 68; jan 40 29; mar 40 144; jun 40 276, 288-  
 291; aug 41 94-95  
 Watkins, Malcolm, oct 37 187-191; jun 39 297;  
 feb 40 78; may 41 226, 249-250

Watrous, Seymour, chairmaker, sep 41 163  
 Watson, Idelle Beaufort, feb 37 64-66  
 Watson, John, Discovery, A, Hastings, jul 39  
 26  
 Watson, John, painter, jul 39 26  
 Watson, John, self-portrait, jul 39 26  
 Watson, Lucille McWane, apr 41 170, 188-189  
 Watson, Phelps & Co., publishers, jun 41 Frontis  
 Waugh, Sidney, sculptor, sep 39 125  
 Wayne & Biddle, tradesmen, nov 41 325  
 Wax figures, aug 38 89  
 Wax portraits, apr 37 186-187; nov 37 227-228  
 Weapons, Arkansas toothpick, apr 41 179  
 Bowie knives, apr 41 178-179  
 daggers, apr 41 178-179  
 éprouvette, sep 37 131  
 war clubs, mar 41 136  
 Wear Flint Glass Works, mar 37 126  
 Weather vanes, apr 40 173; jul 40 34  
 Weavers, Pennsylvania, jun 40 310  
 Weaving, sep 40 111  
 Chinese, may 40 242  
 cotton, sep 40 111-112  
 coverlets, oct 40 186  
 Empire design, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 Little Loomhouse, Louisville, Kentucky, jul  
 41 44  
 Stratford Hall fabrics, sep 41 154  
 Swedish, sep 37 139  
 Webb, Edward, silversmith, apr 40 184-186  
 Webb, Thomas, & Sons, glassmakers, nov 37  
 238; may 39 225  
 Webb, Wilkes, glassmaker, nov 37 236  
 Webster, Daniel, paper weight, aug 41 94  
 woodcut, mar 38 170  
 Weddigen, Kommandant, playing cards, jul  
 37 16  
 Wedell, Charles, shaving mugs, may 38 268-270  
 Wedgwood, caneware, oct 40 164  
 China Clipper series, nov 37 250  
 creamware, apr 40 180-182; oct 40 165  
 flower holders, jun 39 279, 282  
 green glaze, jun 39 283  
 jasperware, jun 39 280; may 40 244; oct 40  
 164; jan 41 38  
 Longfellow jug, feb 38 98-100  
 mandarin, apr 40 205  
 medallions, may 40 244  
 Portland vase, nov 37 236  
 Shakespeareana, apr 37 176  
 stoneware, oct 40 163  
 widow motif, oct 40 165  
 Wedgwood & Bentley, potters, may 37 252  
 Wedgwood, Aaron, potter, jul 40 5  
 Wedgwood, J., potter, sep 37 119  
 Wedgwood, John, potter, jun 39 282  
 Wedgwood, Josiah, potter, jan 38 19; jun 39  
 282; aug 38 85; oct 40 163  
 Wedgwood, Ralph, potter, nov 40 223  
 Weeden, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Wei dynasty, jan 40 17  
 Weible, Daniel, cabinetmaker, jun 41 306  
 Weidberg, Trute, pianomaker, jan 40 15  
 Weightman (see Harrison & Co.)  
 Weiser, F. A., statuette, aug 38 69  
 Welcke, lithographer, apr 39 191  
 Well-head, iron sculpture, oct 39 201  
 Wellington, Duke of, Pratt ware, may 38 289  
 door porter, oct 38 190  
 Wells, Edward, artist, jun 37 293  
 Wellsford mantels, oct 40 171  
 Wen Tung, painter, jan 40 18  
 Wendt (see Ensell, Wendt & Co., Beltzhoover,  
 Wendt & Co., Sutton, Wendt & Co.)  
 Wenham, Edward (Ensko, Stephen G. C. and),  
 feb 38 102  
 Wentworth, Thomas Hanford, artist, jan 37  
 10; jun 37 291; jul 37 7, 8; jun 38 311  
 Wertmuller, Adolf Ulric, artist, sep 38 144;  
 feb 39 72  
 Wesley, Charles, apr 38 194  
 Wesley, John, apr 38 192-194  
 Wesleyan University, hatbox, aug 40 61  
 West, American, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 West, tinsmith, aug 40 73  
 West, Benjamin, artist, mar 37 116; feb 40 72;  
 nov 40 220; feb 41 66  
 West, Charles, glassmaker, feb 37 81  
 West, Edward H., oct 40 154, 176-177

Westall, Charles, engraver, feb 39 78  
 Westmoreland Glass Company, feb 37 81; nov  
 38 240  
 Westown porringers, apr 41 201  
 Westward Ho! Clipper, wood cut, mar 38 130  
 Westward Ho! Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Westwood, W., locks, jul 38 32  
 Whale Fishery, Garneray, jul 41 21  
 Whalers, Morgan, jul 40 28-29  
 Whaling pictures, jan 37 36; jul 41 20-23  
 Wharton, cabinetmaker, aug 40 68  
 What is Sheffield Plate? feb 37 82-83  
 What was Dimity in 1790?, jul 40 6, 11, 23-25  
 What's in a Name Plate?, Wright and Mc-  
 Devitt, oct 39 182  
 Wheat-and-ribbon motif, furniture, jan 41 20  
 Wheeler & Morrison, gunsmiths, apr 39 185  
 Wheeling, West Virginia, Suspension Bridge,  
 1848-9, photograph, sep 38 136  
 Whence and Whither America?, A Note on  
 the Importance of Prints, Klumpp, sep 38  
 126-129  
 Whieldon Pottery Works, feb 37 84; apr 37  
 176; jun 39 282  
 Whieldon, Thomas, potter, mar 39 115  
 Whimseys, applique, may 38 267  
 ceramic, dec 38 313  
 Whimseys in American Glass, McKearin, mar  
 38 136-137  
 Whiskey stills, jun 40 286-287  
 Whistler, artist, may 40 245  
 Whistles, pottery, may 40 247  
 Whitall, Tatum and Co., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 White brass (see also Chinese pewter) may 41  
 242  
 White, C. & H., dollmakers, dec 38 311  
 White copper, (see also Chinese pewter), may  
 41 242  
 White, Francis, artist, aug 38 82-84  
 White Glass Works, mar 39 144; may 39 246;  
 sep 41 163  
 White, Harry Hall, nov 38 301-303; feb 39 81;  
 apr 39 186; aug 39 64; oct 40 154, 166-168;  
 nov 40 225; feb 41 60, 79-82; aug 41 74,  
 98-101  
 White, J., artist, mar 39 150; may 40 258  
 White, John, planter, oct 37 174  
 White, Margaret E., apr 41 170, 190  
 White & Wood, potters, jan 37 Cover  
 Whitehouse, stereoscopic views, dec 37 327  
 Whiting, Marion Bull, may 39 238; oct 39 180  
 Whitlock, Mrs., Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Whitmore, Eleanor M., sep 40 102, 106-110  
 Whitney Bros., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 Whitney, Eli, inventor, feb 40 81  
 Whitney Glass Works, aug 41 83  
 Whitney, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
 Whitwell, William, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Who Is This Richard Jordan? Hazelhurst, apr  
 39 176  
 Who Made Creamware? Donnell, apr 40 180-  
 182  
 Widdifield, John, cabinetmaker, aug 38 68  
 Widow finial, may 37 250-252  
 Widow and Her Friends, A, Gibson, sep 39 122  
 Widow motif, pottery, oct 40 165  
 Wiggins' Old Tavern, aug 40 81  
 Wightman, silversmith and engraver, jan 41 16  
 Wilcox, P., silhouette, jul 41 37  
 Wildbore, sep 41 153-154  
 Wilder, Joshua, clockmaker, may 37 244-246;  
 jul 37 20; jul 41 50  
 Wilhelm II, playing cards, jul 37 17  
 Wilkie, Sir David, artist, nov 38 261  
 Will, Henry, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; feb 39  
 Frontis, 120  
 Will, John, pewterer, may 38 245; sep 38 137-  
 139; sep 39 119  
 Will, William, pewterer, nov 37 229; apr 38  
 Frontis; sep 38 137-139; sep 39 121; mar 39  
 132; jun 40 300  
 Willard, Aaron, clockmaker, jul 37 Frontis, 20-  
 21; oct 37 179; jan 41 20-21; mar 41 126  
 Willard, Aaron Jr., clockmaker, oct 38 184-  
 185  
 Willard, Archibald M., artist, jul 41 24  
 Willard, Benjamin W., clockmaker (?), apr  
 37 208  
 Willard, Simon, clockmaker, jan 37 40; may  
 37 244-246; jul 37 20-21; mar 39 149; mar  
 41 126-128; jun 41 301

## Willard

## Willard, Solomon

Willard, Solomon, architect, *jan 37 28*  
*William I.*, glass plate, *aug 39 83*  
*William IV.*, Staffordshire, *apr 38 196*  
 William and Mary, architecture, *jul 41 19*  
 clocks, *dec 40 295*  
 dressing tables, *jan 41 18*  
 highboys, *aug 40 66*  
*William and Mary of England*, porringer, *oct 39 189*  
*William of Orange*, commemorative cloth, *mar 40 123*  
 Williams, potter, *jul 38 13-16*  
 R. Stevenson, Alcock, and, Williams, potters, *jun 40 299*  
 Williams, David, clockmaker, *jul 41 34*  
 Williams, H. R., weaver, *jun 40 310*  
 Williams, L., engraver, *jan 40 25*  
 Williams, Sidney B., *sep 38 142-143*  
 Williams, (William), First Instructor of Benjamin West, Sawitzky, *may 37 240-242*  
 Williams, William, potter, *ma. 39 122*  
 Williamsburg restoration, *may 40 252; mar 41 120-122*  
 Williamson, Captain Thomas, *sep 38 142*  
 Williamson, Samuel, silversmith, *mar 37 129*  
 Williamson, Scott Graham, *may 38 250-253*  
 Williamson, Thomas, silversmith, *oct 41 234*  
 Wilmington, Connecticut, map, *aug 41 98*  
 Willington Glass Company, The, White, *aug 41 74, 98-101*  
 Willis, N. P., publisher, *may 39 225; jun 41 Cover*  
 Willmore, Joseph, silversmith, *jan 39 20, 21*  
 Willow ware, *mar 37 146*  
 Wills, Abial Bingham, *sep 37 113*  
 Wills, English *apr 41 180-181*  
 Wills, Justice Taberer, *apr 38 188-190*  
 Wilson, Dalkin &, potters, *jun 41 296*  
 Wilson, James, clockmaker, *mar 37 150; mar 39 126; dec 41 357*  
 Wilson, James and John, silversmiths, *feb 39 73*  
 Winstach Galleries, *jul 41 42*  
 Wiltberger, Christian, silversmith, *jul 41 49*  
 Winchester, Alice, *jun 40 285-287; jul 41 18-19*  
 Winchester and Garner, silversmiths, *mar 40 136*  
 Windlass, *aug 40 74*

Window shades, painted, *oct 38 Cover; oct 39 Cover*  
 Window treatment, Victorian, *mar 40 18*  
 Windowpanes, *feb 38 80, 81; dec 38 294*  
 Windsor baskets, *feb 37 71*  
 Windsor Castle, Staffordshire, *nov 37 240*  
 Windsor Castle, mug, *apr 38 196*  
 Windsor Castle & the Whole of the Royal Family, print, *jun 37 293*  
 Windsor chairs, *jan 37 24, 25; jul 38 40-42; aug 38 105; nov 38 247; mar 39 116; jul 41 26; sep 41 151; nov 41 288*  
 Canadian, *aug 38 105*  
 comb-back, *apr 39 189; feb 41 96*  
 Connecticut, *jan 38 21*  
 English, *nov 38 268*  
 Federal Hall, *may 38 251*  
 New England, *may 37 261*  
 Skillin brothers, *jun 38 327*  
 Tracy, *sep 40 134; apr 41 208*  
 writing-arm, *jul 41 25*  
 Windsors: Suggested Criteria, Stoddard, *jan 38 21-23*  
 Wine, Spirit, and Sauce Labels, Dent, *jan 39 19-21*  
 Wine glasses, *aug 41 108; sep 41 157-161*  
 Winepots, pewter, *may 41 245*  
 Wine-tasters, *mar 41 148*  
 Winged Victory, aeronautical prints, *nov 41 285-286*  
 Wingender, Charles, & Bro., potters, *jul 37 7*  
 Winslow, Edward, silversmith, *dec 37 309; jun 38 333; nov 38 262-264; aug 39 88*  
 Winslow House, *jul 38 35*  
 Winslow, Isaac and Jemima, Copley, *mar 37 116*  
 Winslow, J. T., potter, *mar 39 135*  
 Winslow, Jonathan, clockmaker, *mar 38 133*  
 Winslow, Kenelm, joiner, *dec 38 296*  
 Winstanley, William, artist, *feb 39 70*  
 Wire Glass Co., glassworks, *aug 39 79*  
 Wire-work, *mar 40 118*  
 Wise, John, aeronaut, *nov 41 285, 322*  
 Wistar, Caspar, glassmaker, *aug 41 83*  
 Wistarberg glass, *dec 37 311; mar 40 133; may 40 251*  
 Witch balls, glass, *mar 38 136-137; mar 40 132; sep 40 134*  
 Witch's glove, *nov 37 260*

Wittingham, Richard, brazier, *may 38 245*  
 Wogdon, lockmaker, *may 37 254*  
 Wolff from Rothenburg, stumpwork panel, *feb 37 62*  
 Wollaston, John, artist, *apr 39 190*  
 Woltz family, Elia and George cabinetmakers, *mar 39 124*  
 Woltz, George, Honeywell, *mar 39 125*  
 George Woltz, Maryland Cabinetmaker, Pinckney, *mar 39 124*  
 Wood, *jun 39 288*  
 blocks, *jun 37 292*  
 boxes, *jan 39 30*  
 carving, *jun 40 297-298; dec 40 282-285*  
 carvings, *feb 41 71, 83, 89, 97*  
 portraits on, *nov 40 242*  
 sculptures, *apr 40 198*  
 snuffbox, *feb 37 63*  
 turning, *sep 37 120-121*  
 Wood, potter (see White & Wood)  
 Wood & Caldwell, potters, *mar 41 Frontis jul 40 27; oct 41 219*  
 Wood Aaron, potter *apr 37 176; apr 40 170*  
 Wood, David, clockmaker, *jul 37 20*  
 Wood, Dwight, potter, *apr 40 170*  
 Wood, Enoch, potter, *apr 38 194; jul 39 20; oct 41 218-219*  
 Wood, Enoch, & Sons, potters, *jan 37 26-30; oct 38 218; nov 38 273; feb 39 96; jun 40 299; oct 41 218, 219*  
 Wood, Ralph, potter, *may 37 234-235; oct 37 174; apr 40 170; aug 40 76*  
 Wood, Ralph Jr., potter, *dec 38 328*  
 Wood, Son and Company, potters, *may 38 289*  
 Wood, Wm. H., music name plate, *oct 39 183*  
 Woodall, George, glassmaker, *nov 37 236; may 39 225*  
 Woodall, Tom, etcher, *nov 37 237-239*  
 Woodbridge, W. P., silversmith, *nov 37 241*  
 Woodcock, Bancroft, silversmith, *may 39 230, 239; may 40 238*  
 Woodcuts (see also Cards, advertising, Prints), John and Mary Bayley's house, *nov 38 253*  
 billhead, *apr 39 171*  
 Boone's (Daniel) Encounter with a Bear, *jan 39 28-29*  
 Canterbury Tales, *apr 38 Cover*  
 circus, *jul 40 15-17*  
 French, *dec 38 Cover, 294*

Wooden Box Lock, The, Romaine, *jul 38 32-33*  
 Woodenware, *feb 37 68-72*  
 Woodford, Chauncey, combmaker, *jun 39 294*  
 Woodford, Ebenezer D., combmaker, *jun 39 294*  
 Woodford, Isaiah, combmaker, *jun 39 294*  
 Woodhull, Mary, needlework, *jun 38 336*  
 Woodside, John A., artist, *nov 37 245-247; jun 39 300*  
 Woodville, R. C., artist, *aug 39 89; jul 41 48*  
 Woodward, Abner, inventor, *mar 37 150*  
 Woodwork room, *apr 41 196*  
 Wool (see Calamanco)  
 Wool-on-wool coverlets, *feb 40 63*  
 Woolwich Arsenal, *apr 38 194*  
 Wootton, John, artist, *mar 41 143; dec 41 367-369*  
 Worcester porcelain, *apr 37 177, 207; jul 40 18; may 41 234*  
 Worcester Pottery Works, *jun 39 281, 282*  
 Work, Henry C., walking dolls, *dec 37 302*  
 Works, Clock (see Movements)  
 World's Fairs, glassware exhibits, *aug 39 76-79*  
 Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, *aug 40 77*  
 Worsteds, *sep 41 153-154*  
 Wren, Christopher, architect, *jul 41 19*  
 Wright, Charles Cushing, etcher, engraver and die-maker, *aug 41 95*  
 Wright, Edith A. (and Josephine A. McDewitt), *jul 38 16-19; oct 39 182*  
 Wright, Joseph, artist, *jan 38 Frontis; apr 39 190*  
 Wright, Joseph, Rush, *apr 37 198*  
 Wright, T. M., *jan 38 42*  
 Writing-arm chairs, *jul 41 25*  
 Writing boxes (see Desks, portable)  
 Writing chairs, *dec 40 284*  
 Writing set, *oct 40 175*  
 Writing stands, *oct 37 183*  
 Wrotham slipware, *feb 41 78*  
 Wrought-iron, *dec 37 306-308; aug 38 88*  
 Wu Tao-Tzu, painter, *jan 40 18*  
 Wynkoop, Benjamin, silversmith, *may 38 262; apr 40 184-186; dec 40 294; nov 41 300*  
 Wynn, F. L., *sep 38 132-133*  
 Wynn, William, *oct 37 193*

## Zuni Pueblo

Yale College, Buildings of, hatbox, *aug 40 60*  
 Yale College & State House, New Haven, Staffordshire, *jan 37 29*  
 Yanguesian Conflict, Staffordshire, *feb 39 78*  
 Yankee Clipper Cards, Keyes, Willard Emerson, *mar 38 128-131*

Yankee Rug Designer, A. Kent, *aug 40 72-73*  
 Yarn winder, *jun 40 286-287*  
 Yates, Haywood and Co., iron founders, *apr 39 180*  
 Yeager, J., engraver, *nov 40 220*  
 Yew, burl, *jun 39 289, 290*

Yin dynasty, *jan 40 16*  
 Yoke (?), oak and hickory, *aug 39 92*  
 Yokes, single bullock, *apr 37 217*  
 Yorke Family, primitive portrait, *sep 41 Cover*  
 York, Mrs. Elizabeth, *apr 37 197*  
 Youle, George, iron founder, *may 38 252*

Young, J., wooden-box locks, *jul 38 32*  
 Young, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41 75*  
 Young, Peter, pewterer, *mar 38 132-133; jul 38 15; sep 39 120; jun 40 300*  
 Yu Lan, potter, *jan 38 14*  
 Yung Cheng, *may 40 240-243; may 41 244*

Zanesville Glass Manufacturing Company, *apr 39 188; aug 39 64; sep 41 163*

Zebra wood, *jun 39 291*  
 Zeppelin, playing cards, *jul 37 16*

Zinc Works farm, *sep 37 122*  
 Zoetrope, *dec 41 361*

Zuber, Jean, lithographers and printers, *may 41 258-259*  
 Zuni Pueblo (see Pueblo Indians)

• Y •

• Z •



# ·Book Reviews·

- Acanthus Motive in Decoration, The*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*American Antique Furniture*, Miller, oct 37 204  
*American Chippendale Furniture*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*American Craftsman, The*, Williamson, jun 41 288  
*American Figureheads and Their Carvers*, Pinckney, feb 41 84  
*American Historical Views on Staffordshire China*, Larsen, jul 39 38  
*American Needlework*, Harbeson, oct 40 184  
*American Pewterers and Their Marks*, Metropolitan Museum, dec 40 300  
*American Silversmiths and Their Marks, II*, Ensko, may 37 270  
*American Wing, The*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*America's Old Masters*, Flexner, jun 40 307  
*Anatomy of English Chair Types, The*, Loring, apr 40 197  
*Antique Collecting*, Vivian, jul 38 47  
*Antique's Picture Books, The*, Rawson, may 41 228  
*Architectural Heritage of the Piscataqua, The*, Howells, sep 38 151  
*Art Criticism from a Laboratory*, Burroughs, jan 39 42  
*Art in New England*, American Association of Museums, dec 40 300  
*Art in Wisconsin*, mar 37 148  
*Art of Glassmaking, The*, Waugh, aug 39 96  
*Art Quarterly, The*, apr 38 212  
*Artist of The Revolution, The—The Early Life of Charles Wilson Peale*, Sellers, feb 41 94  
*Arts and Crafts in New York, The*, Gottesman, aug 38 100-102  
*Baltimore on the Chesapeake*, Owens, nov 41 274  
*Battery, The*, Gilder, sep 37 147  
*Benjamin Franklin and His Circle*, Metropolitan Museum, mar 37 147  
*Beyond New England Thresholds*, Chamberlain, jan 38 343  
*Bibliographies*, Enoch Pratt Free Library, may 37 262  
*Blue China Book, The*, Camehl, may 38 284  
*Bluegrass Houses and Their Traditions*, Simpson, sep 37 148  
*Book of Furniture and Decoration: Period and Modern, The*, Aronson, aug 38 100  
*Book Hunter's Holiday, A*, Rosenbach, jun 37 325  
*Book of Old Silver, The*, Wyler, feb 38 102  
*Bucks and Baskets, Signs and Silver, of Old-Time Nantucket*, Crosby, jun 41 288  
*Cape Cod in the Sun*, Chamberlain, sep 37 147  
*Catalogue of Hispano-Moresque Pottery*, Frothingham, jun 38 342  
*Catalogue of Laces and Embroideries, The*, Hispanic Society of America, may 37 147  
*Charleston Sketchbook, A, 1796-1806*, Fraser, apr 41 170  
*Chinese Ceramic Glazes*, Hetherington, dec 37 324  
*Colonial Roof-Trees and Candle Ends*, Salem County Historical Society, jun 37 325  
*Conversation Pieces*, Sitwell, jun 37 324  
*Corpus Della Maiolica Italiana, Vol. II, 1531-1535*, Ballardini, aug 38 102  
*Costume and Fashion, Vol. VI, The Nineteenth Century*, Norris, may 37 270  
*Cowboy Dance Book, The*, Tolman and Page, jul 38 47  
*Craft of the Japanese Sculptor, The*, Warner, jun 38 342  
*Cultural Life in Nashville*, Davenport, oct 41 204  
*Décorating is Fun!*, Draper, nov 40 205  
*Decoratively Speaking*, Miller, oct 41 204  
*Distant Prize, The. A Book about Rovers, Rangers, and Rascals*, Finger, apr 37 212  
*Dolls the World Over*, Hooper, sep 37 148  
*Down Jersey*, Weygandt, feb 41 94  
*Dreams beneath Design, The*, McGown, oct 39 198  
*Druid Bible, The. The Primitive Testament and Natural Predecessor of the Old and New Testament*, Cooper, jan 37 42  
*Dutch Country, The*, Weygandt, feb 41 94  
*Early American Decoration*, Brazer, mar 41 112  
*Early American Doorways*, Frary, oct 39 199  
*Early American Rooms*, Kettell, may 37 268  
*Early American Stencils on Walls and Furniture*, Waring, dec 37 324  
*Early English Figure Pottery*, Mackintosh, nov 38 272  
*Early Homes of Ohio*, Frary, jan 38 44-45  
*Early Ming Wares of Chingtechen*, Brankston, apr 41 170  
*Early New York Library of Fiction, An*, Rad-din, jul 41 12  
*Early Ohio Taverns*, Knittle, jan 38 44  
*1851 and the Crystal Palace*, Hobhouse, apr 38 220  
*Eighteenth Century Costume in Europe*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*Elements of Interior Decoration*, Whiton, apr 40 202  
*Encyclopedia of Antiques, An*, Bond, feb 38 101-102  
*Encyclopedia of Furniture, The*, Aronson, jan 39 40-42  
*Encyclopedia of Needlework*, de Dillmont, sep 38 130  
*English Chair, The*, pub. by M. Harris & Sons, may 38 284-285  
*English Silver*, Ensko and Wenham, feb 38 102  
*Evolution of Furniture*, Cotchett, oct 40 184  
*Executive Documents Relative to the Manufactures in The United States*, pub. 1833, jul 37 10-11  
*Extension of Lawrence Park's Descriptive List of the Works of Joseph Blackburn, An*, Morgan, and Foote, sep 37 146-147  
*Famous Statues and their Stories*, Rayner, apr 37 212  
*Fascinating Story of Dolls, The*, Johl, nov 41 274  
*First Magazine, The*, Carlson, dec 40 300  
*5000 Years of Gems and Jewelry*, Rogers and Beard, apr 41 170  
*5000 Years of Glass*, Rogers and Beard, mar 38 159  
*Flower and Fruit Prints of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*, Dunthorne, oct 37 202-204; jan 39 42-44  
*French Renaissance, The*, Boyd, feb 41 94  
*From Forest to Furniture*, Sherwood, jan 38 43  
*Fruit and Flower Prints*, Dunthorne, dec 38 318  
*Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House*, McClelland, mar 38 158-159  
*Furniture Designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite, and Sheraton, The*, Bell, oct 40 184  
*Furniture for the American Craftsman*, Harmes, oct 40 184  
*Furniture of Yesterday and Today*, Harmes, apr 38 218-219  
*Gift and Art Shop Operation as a Career*, Institute for Research, aug 38 98  
*Gilbert Stuart and His Pupils*, Morgan, oct 40 184  
*Goblets*, Millard, aug 39 96  
*Golden Age of European Porcelain, The*, Pick-man, apr 37 210  
*Granite Laughter and Marble Tears*, Pike, nov 40 205  
*Guide to American Antique Furniture, A*, Van Lennep, sep 41 136  
*Gun Collecting*, Chapel, jun 41 288  
*Gun-Founders of England, The*, Fioulkes, oct 38 212-214  
*Handbook of Home Decoration*, Storey and Anderson, nov 41 272  
*Handbook of the Collection*, Walters Art Gallery, mar 37 148  
*Heirlooms from Old Looms*, Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, feb 41 89; mar 41 143  
*Hex Marks the Spot*, Hark, oct 39 199  
*Hispanic Glass*, Frothingham, may 41 226  
*Hispanic Lace and Lace Making*, Florence, oct 40 184  
*Historical Arms and Armor*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*Home: A Victorian Fignette*, Harling, nov 40 205  
*Home by the River*, Rutledge, jun 41 286  
*Homespun and Blue, A Study of American Crewel Embroidery*, Sterns, may 41 228  
*Horse and Buggy Age in New England, The*, Mitchell, jul 38 46  
*Hot Shot Furnaces*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*How to be Your Own Decorator*, Koues, oct 39 198  
*How to Design Period Furniture*, Gottshall, apr 38 218-219  
*Hull, John, A Builder of the Bay Colony*, Clarke, sep 41 136  
*I Who Should Command All*, Tyler, sep 37 148  
*Illustrated Handbook of Art History*, An, Roos, jul 38 46  
*Indian Arts in North America*, Vaillant, mar 41 114  
*Keelboat Age on Western Waters, The*, Baldwin, dec 41 350  
*Lexington and Concord, A Camera Impression*, Chamberlain, apr 40 202  
*Liverpool and Her Pottery*, Lancaster, oct 40 184  
*Living with Antiques*, Winchester, dec 41 350  
*Log-Cabin Myth, The*, Shurtleff, dec 40 300  
*Martha Washington Cook Book, The*, Kimball, may 41 228  
*Metropolitan Museum Studies, Vol. 5, part 2*, jan 37 41  
*Modern Fine Glass*, Skelley, sep 38 156  
*Moffatt-Ladd House, Its Garden and Its Period, The, 1763*, Orcutt, apr 37 212  
*Museum in America, The, A Critical Study*, Coleman, may 41 228  
*Nantucket, A Camera Impression*, Chamberlain, apr 40 202  
*Natchez, Symbol of the Old South*, Oliver, may 41 226  
*Nature in Chinese Art*, Sowerby, jun 40 308  
*New Echota, Birthplace of the American Indian Press*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*New Hampshire Neighbors*, Weygandt, jan 38 45  
*New Standard Encyclopedia of Art, The*, Hourticq, Davidson and Gerry, nov 40 205  
*Odd and the Quaint in Virginia, The*, Ward-law, oct 40 184  
*Old England*, Mottram, jul 38 46  
*Old Glass Paperweights*, Bergstrom, mar 41 114  
*Old Historic Churches of America*, Rines, aug 38 102  
*Old House, The*, Norton, mar 37 149  
*Old House Picture Book, The*, Rawson, oct 41 204  
*Old Pewter. Its Makers and Marks*, Cotterell, aug 38 68  
*Old Salts*, Coddington, aug 41 103  
*Old Silver of Quebec, The*, Traquair, mar 41 114  
*Old Vermont Houses. The Architecture of a Resourceful People*, Congdon, jun 41 288  
*One Red Rose Forever*, Jordan, sep 41 136  
*Open House in New England*, Chamberlain, sep 37 147  
*Oriental Lowestoft*, Hyde, jan 37 40  
*Paintings of the Royal Collection*, Bishop, oct 38 212  
*Period Influences in Interior Decoration*, Storey, mar 38 158  
*Pewter in America*, Laughlin, jul 41 12  
*Philippe de Lasalle, His Contribution to the Textile Industry of Lyons*, Borland, mar 37 149  
*Picture Book Series*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*Ploughs and Politics*, Woodward, oct 41 204  
*Portland Glass Company*, Swan, aug 39 94  
*Portrait of a Colonial City: Philadelphia*, Eberlein and Van Dyke, nov 40 205  
*Portraits of John Jay, The, (1745-1829)*, Ide, sep 38 154  
*Portsmouth, N. H., A Camera Impression*, Chamberlain, may 41 228  
*Pouring Vessel Vagaries*, Pickman, nov 38 270  
*Pre-Revolutionary Dutch Houses and Families in Northern New Jersey and Southern New York*, Bailey, mar 37 148  
*Provincial Furniture*, Shea and Wenger, nov 40 205  
*Recurring Cycles of Fashion, 1760-1937*, Young, jun 38 343  
*Regency Furniture*, Jourdain, jul 38 23-25  
*Roman Glass from Kuranis*, Harden, may 38 283-284  
*Romance of the Clipper Ships, The*, Spurling and Lubbock, nov 40 205  
*Romance of the Patchwork Quilt in America, The*, Hall and Kretzinger, jan 37 42  
*Room Make-up, A Digest of Home Decoration*, Miller, nov 41 272  
*Rumlin Galleries*, Tarkington, mar 38 159  
*Sandwich Glass*, Lee, mar 40 144  
*Shaker Furniture, The Craftsmanship of an American Communal Sect*, Andrews, may 37 268  
*Silhouette, Notes and Dictionary*, Jackson, jun 41 288  
*Silversmiths of Utica, The, With Illustrations of Their Silver and Their Marks*, Cullen, mar 37 148  
*Some Historic Houses, Their Builders and Their Places in History*, Fitzpatrick, sep 41 136  
*Sons of Vulcan, The*, Hibben, feb 41 94  
*Standard Catalogue of Anglo-American China, The*, Laidacker, may 38 283  
*Story of the Willow Pattern Plate, The*, pub. by Alexander Moring, Ltd., mar 37 147  
*Stradivari Memorial at Washington, The National Capital, The*, Orcutt, nov 40 205  
*Study of Chinese Paintings in the Collection of Ada Small Moore, A*, Hackney and Yau Changfou, oct 41 202  
*Sundials*, Mayall, oct 40 184  
*Sweden—Ancient and Modern*, Swedish Traffic Association, jun 40 307  
*They Built the Capitol*, Frary, nov 41 273  
*They Found it in Natchez*, Marshall and Evans, nov 40 205  
*This Realm, This England*, Chamberlain, sep 41 136  
*Thumbnail Sketches*, Brothers, dec 40 300  
*Tides in English Taste (1619-1800)*, Allen, dec 40 300  
*Trinity Church in Newport, Rhode Island, A History of the Fabric*, Isham, apr 37 210  
*Wallpaper News of the Sixties*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*Wealden Glass*, Winbolt, aug 41 103  
*Weapons and Equipment of Early American Soldiers*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*Wharf Building of A Century and More Ago*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*When I Lived in Salem*, King, apr 38 218

## Back Numbers of The Magazine Antiques

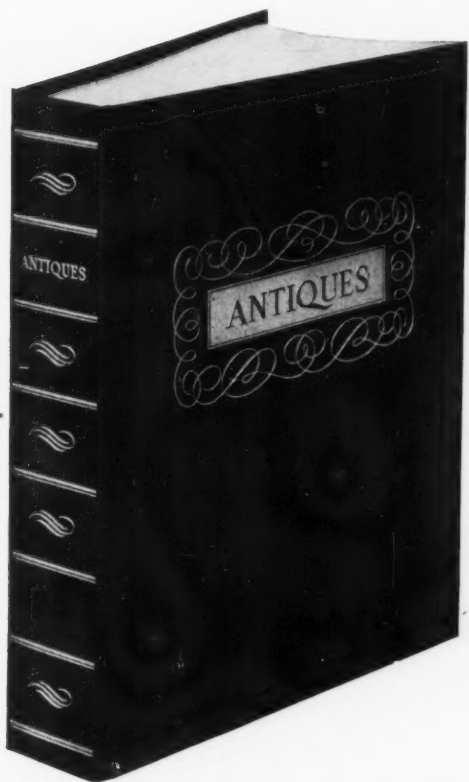
Most back numbers of the Magazine are still available, although the supply is steadily dwindling—and a few issues are out of print. Back numbers in stock are sold at the published price (50 cents) within twelve months of publication. Thereafter, the price is \$1.00 the copy except for a few rare and out-of-stock numbers, the price of which cannot be quoted in advance.

Those who wish certain numbers of *ANTIQUES*, and subscribers whose files of the Magazine are incomplete, are advised to order back numbers before the supply becomes exhausted.

*A subscription to ANTIQUES is \$5 a year in the United States; \$6 elsewhere.*

Send subscriptions and back-number orders directly to

*The Magazine ANTIQUES*  
40 East 49 Street, New York City



**PRICE \$1.75**

includes postage

*Bind Your  
Copies of  
ANTIQUES*

For yourself, for a friend who subscribes, or for a member of your own family, a binder in which to keep copies of ANTIQUES becomes a valued possession.

Handy, attractive looking, yet inexpensive, this Permo Binder has proved to be practical and popular.

Dark green stamped in gold, each binder accommodates twelve issues.

*Order Direct From*

*The Magazine*

**ANTIQUES**

40 EAST 49TH ST.

NEW YORK CITY



# DOUGLAS CURRY

ANTIQUES OF MERIT



**A** VIEW of part of the second floor which, together with the third floor, contains a wide selection of American antiques including inexpensive maple and pine pieces as well as collectors' items.

A comprehensive display of English antique furniture and decorative objects is on the first floor.

Everything, on all floors, is clearly marked at a reasonable price.

*You are invited to call or write regarding your special interests.*

FIFTY-THREE EAST FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET • NEW YORK CITY • TELEPHONE: PLAZA 3-5857



